Issue 54 • November 18 1989 • 58p

CLAIM YOUR FREE AD!
page 51

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

PC
- dBase add-ons
- Shareware news
- New OCR scanner
- Education deal

AMIGA
- New Amiga details
- Network news
- Lightpens

ST
- Fleet Street 3
- Cheap RAM upgrades
- Education news

MACINTOSH
- Show report

CPC
- CD breakthrough

BBC•C64•MSX
ATARI 8 BIT
SPECTRUM
PCW•QL
SPECIALIST COLUMNS

CHEAPEST EVER PC

And it's not an Amstrad

Amazing deal offers twin drive PC, colour monitor for under £300
page 2

EXPRESS CHALLENGE
Complete word processing systems for under £500 page 14

SUPER AMIGAS
Commodore stuns with £1,500 machine page 3

40 TOP WORD PROCESSORS
32 PAGES PACKED WITH BRITAIN'S BEST COMPUTER BARGAINS

SHOPPING EXPRESS

CONTENTS

FEATURES

MAC ATTACK 8
Report from the annual Mac User show

COMPACT SOLUTION 10
How CD-ROM will be the storage medium of the nineties

£500-WORTH OF WORDS 14
We gave four people £500 and told them to buy the best word processor they could find

SKY WATCHING 56
Ways to explore the stars without ever leaving your living room

ADD TO BASE 68
Three dBase add-ons promise to help power database users

REGULARS

COMMENT 4

LETTERS 18

VOUCHERS 21
Save £10!

BUYERS' GUIDE 23
Word processor bargains

READERS' CLASSIFIED ADS 32

EXPRESS SALES 39
Some quite cheap computers

JOBS 47

TECH TIPS 54

GAMEPLAY 66
Report on the comings and goings in the games world – releases, reviews, opinion...

BACK PAGE 70
Another dose of computer chaos

YOUR MACHINE

PC compatibles 58
Amstrad PCW 59
Atari 8-bit 59
Sinclair Spectrum 63
Amstrad CPC 63
BBC Micro 64
Commodore C64 64
MSX 64
Sinclair QL 64
Atari ST 65

● Twin disk drives ● Colour monitor ● PC compatible

PC BARGAIN: £299 inc VAT

Well established mail order company Evesham Micros is offering computer buyers the chance to pick up the cheapest ever IBM compatible PC.

The firm has bought hundreds of Olivetti PC1 machines which it plans to sell for only £299 – including VAT. Bargain hunters are to be offered a double drive PC with monitor, one year on-site maintenance, delivery and the VAT thrown in for £300. That's more than £150 cheaper than than the High Street price.

The Olivetti PC1 is a stripped down version of the Italian firm's range of high end PCs and was launched 18 months ago as a rival to Amstrad's PC1512. Dixons, traditionally an Amstrad stronghold, has stocked the machine since the pitching it as the ideal entry level PC.

However, it has finally decided to drop the machine and Evesham stepped in to buy the last stocks at rock bottom prices.

In the past, mail order companies have managed to sell PCs at extraordinarily low prices by scooping up old stock from manufacturers or distributors. Evesham itself used to sell the Atari PC1 for only £299. However, that was only a single 5.25-inch drive machine.

• *Olivetti PC1: Low cost deal for first time buyers*

"This is a chance for people to buy a complete PC for £300. They get the monitor and 3.5 inch drives. It's a terrific way to get started in computing," said Evesham director Richard Austin. "We've got about 800 of the machines but we don't expect them to be here for long."

The 8088 based machine runs at 8MHz and has 512K of RAM (expandable to 640K) and comes with MS-DOS version 3.2. It has a small footprint with the monitor placed on a swivel. It comes with the usual array of interfaces. However, one criticism levelled at the machine is its lack of expandability. "I would accept that is a problem but most people buying at this level don't need to expand," said Austin. "For first time buyers it's a remarkable deal."

Low cost computing leader Amstrad sells its cheapest PC – the Sinclair PC200 with monitor for £458 including VAT. Mail order price for a basic Atari ST without monitor is about £300 while a Commodore Amiga costs £350.

Evesham Micros is on 0386 765500.■

Original sim

Software houses are grooming their big name coin op licences for the end of year rush – but there are a still few brilliant original titles to watch out for.

One such is Firebird's *Stunt Car Racer* written by Geoff Crammond. It's a fully filled 3D first person racing game with some of the fastest graphics seen on a home computer. The Amiga version offers extraordinary realism in perspective with precise control over the vehicle.

Crammond – responsible for highly acclaimed games such as *Revs* and *The Sentinel* – has spent two years putting the project together. "I've been programming it with speed in mind. It really takes advantage of the ST and Amiga's processing power," he said. "There are a lot of film licenses and movie tie-ins around at this time of the year. But I hope some more original games have a look in as well."

***Stunt Car Racer* costs £24.95 on 16-bit machines; it's also available on the C64.**

Other originals to look out for are *Sim City* from Infogrames (reviewed on page 67) and a strategic affair called *Laser Squad* from Blade.■

• Stunt Car Racer: *licence basher*

IBM joins virus war

IBM has joined in the fight against computer viruses by setting up a special research centre.

The firm is said to be taking the project seriously – details are being kept absolutely secret. But its aim is to try out different methods of killing off new viruses without damaging legitimate data.

The anti virus unit is based in the Thomas J Watson Research centre in New York. The small core of scientists are being given permission to use some of IBM's best men from all areas of the massive company.■

SUPERCHARGED AMIGA FOR JUST £1,500 EXCLUSIVE

by Jason Holborn and Colin Campbell

Commodore's super workstation Amiga will arrive in the UK early next year at a price of just over £1,500, *Express* can reveal.

The powerful machine will be based around a 68030 processor and will have 2Mb of RAM expandable to 8Mb. The memory will include 1Mb of chip RAM and 1Mb of fast RAM.

It will use asynchronous clock design. This allows you to plug in a faster clock oscillator and RAM which will instantly speed the machine up. This is the most important part of the new machine – all the other extras can already be added to an Amiga 2000 which costs around £1,200.

The standard machine is believed to run at 25MHz although American sources suggest it will be shipped at 16MHz to keep costs down.

The bus is completely Amiga 2000 compatible and runs at the same speed. this will ensure compatibility with all A2000 cards.

The machine will have the new enhanced chip set which gives super hi-res flicker free display and faster graphics operation.

It won't use the Amiga 1.4 operating system but will be shipped with current Release 1.3. Bridging software will be included to allow you to use the new enhanced chip set.

An on board SCSI hard drive controller will be included as well as fast Direct Memory Access channels. It will also have an optional Ethernet board which may be included as standard.

• A2000: Monster upgrade next year

This is intended to put the Amiga up into the same power bracket as 386 PCs bringing Commodore in line with high end PCs and Mac producers, as well as Acorn's R140.

An optional Unix card will also be available for an extra £1,200 (not expensive by Unix standards).

Commodore's Jennifer Perry confirmed that a high end machine would be arriving in the first quarter of next year. But she warned crystal ball gazers not to expect an Amiga 3000, "The name will surprise a lot of people." she said. She said that no price had yet been fixed and declined to give any specifics.

It has long been presumed that the future Amigas will run a the current 68030 processor. But Commodore is now looking into the newly released Motorola 68040 for new Amiga products.■

Portable Amiga fuels handheld speculation

Details last week emerged concerning the much rumoured portable Amiga and the possibility of Lynx-type handheld games Amiga.

The portable will use Amiga technology currently being worked on by Plessey. That electronics company is using the Amiga for its in flight entertainment systems (*Express passim*). Plessey has managed to squeeze three Amigas on to a single board the size of a cigarette packet. It is understood that Commodore has access to this technology and a logical move would be to take advantage of that.

However, don't expect to see anything for at least a year. Commodore does not feel the time is right for a portable Amiga.

Commodore may even use the technology to produce a handheld Amiga as a competitor to Atari's Lynx. The size of the board makes that perfectly plausible.■

Oh good grief! That cartoon fan company The Edge has licensed everyone's favourite beagle to star in his very own video game.

Snoopy (or "Joe Cool" to friends) plays a kind of beagle detective on the track of Linus' much loved security blanket which has gone missing - a major disaster, as fans of the cartoon will realise. Unlike other games of the type (including The Edge's *Garfield*) the game doesn't just have one method of completion. Instead the player must find clues to discover the relevant solution.

The graphics have been designed by Jack Wilkes and include good ol' Charlie Brown, Lucy, Schneider (with piano) and of course Snoopy's pal Woodstock.■

Outwit the hackers

A new book has been published to help system managers combat hackers. Called *Computer Security Manager* points out tell tale signs of attempted computer break-ins and suggests ways of blocking every available route. The useful guide also has a list of the best security gadgets on the market.

Computer Security Manager can be obtained from Elsevier Advanced Technology Publications for a hefty £125.■

Low cost DTP

Low-cost business software publisher Channelmark is to launch a new £149 DTP package.

Express Publisher is the first in a new line up of Channelmark programs. It offers 300 dots per inch support with two sets of fonts. There are also a few clip art images thrown in and options on all extras DTPish. Call 0276 65272.■

Xmas shortages? Surely not...

It's become something of an industry joke that, come early winter, the hardware manufacturers start warning everyone to rush out and buy their Chrimbo computers because otherwise the shops might run out.

This is usually done with a leak to the trade press about shortages. Commodore isn't bothered with such traditions.

In a bold press statement the firm claims to have "shipped out" all its stocks of the Batman bundle and all the C64 packs. It reckons on selling 100,000 of the former and 140,000 of the latter.

Its 16-bit pal Atari (which usually enjoys stirring up a bit of shortage fever) probably feels that the joke has gone far enough and is not trumpeting any shortages of the ST: "We've always said there would be a user base of quarter of a million by the end of the year and it looks pretty good at the moment," offered a spokesman.■

COMMENT

Here come the keyboard kids

It's all rather unsettling: our children will, we are told, be introduced to computers at the age of five in our schools, and by the age of seven they will be familiar with word processing and databases.

But computer use is like music: the earlier the introduction to technology the better. Computing geniuses can reach a sufficiently advanced stage by their teens to be able to push back programming frontiers before the mental 'burnout' hits them in their twenties, as happens to many mathematicians; but more importantly, we shall be bringing up a more computer literate generation.

The word processing angle is the most significant. This is without doubt the most important use of computers in everyday life, but learning to word process has benefits beyond letter writing and business correspondence.

Learning to word process means learning to type, and knowing your way subconsciously round the QWERTY layout speeds up everything else. Even in a database or spreadsheet or special application, keyboard knowledge is invaluable, because typed responses and command sequences can be performed without thinking instead of having to hunt around for COMMAND, SHIFT, F and then K. You never meet computer literate people who really can't type at all, and it's fair to assume that QWERTY literacy is a prerequisite for computer literacy.

And there's more. A properly taught word processing course will teach sensible computer use: correct posture to avoid problems of RSI and back pain, eyestrain and headaches, and so on.

Perhaps most important of all, the early introduction to computers should go a long way to impressing that they are a tool, no more and no less – a tool that can be used outside the classroom too.

The theory is all fine. Now it's up to the Government to provide enough computers. Which, of course, is where it may all fall down.

EDITOR • Rob Ainsley
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
ART EDITOR • Angela Neal
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT • Ben Feinbaum
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
DEPUTY AD MANAGER • Adrian Taylor
AD EXECUTIVES • Simon Moss
• Helen Kirkhope
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner
PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham

© Future Publishing Ltd • 4 QUEEN ST, BATH, BA1 1EJ • TEL: 0225 446034 • FAX: 0225 446019
Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011 • Printed by Redwood Web Offset, Trowbridge, Wilts • Distributed by Comag, West Drayton. Middx

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK PC ARRIVES IN UK

The leading manufacturer of portable PCs, Toshiba, has launched itself into the lightweight computer market with a surprisingly cheap version of its Japanese Dynabook.

The IBM compatible is to be called the T1000SE here and retails at £1,295. It boasts 1Mb of RAM and has a 3.5-inch floppy drive. the machine weighs in at six pounds and battery life is about two and a half hours.

The clamshell designed PC has a large backlit CGA screen measuring five inches by eight inches. There's also a modem slot and a credible array of expansion ports. "The emerging breed of serious notebook users demands a smaller machine but still needs industry standard storage media and the power to run software found in the office," said Toshiba's Nick Hall.

"I see this machine as the personal organiser of the next decade. We're targeting mobile professionals and field workers who demand maximum portability."

Meanwhile the firm is to launch what's being called the first ever battery powered 386 with a gas plasma screen. These offer clearer graphics and better lighting than ordinary LCD displays. Toshiba, which markets 14 portables in the UK, has priced the high-end portable at £4,195.

• *T1000SE: Toshiba attacks*

Second anti-nuke virus attacks NASA

Political activist group Viruses Against Nuclear Killers has launched a second attack on NASA's computers.

The group has inserted the virus in computers in Germany which are linked to the NASA network. NASA was hit by a virus three weeks ago which damaged data in some minor computers.

The second germ is described as "new and improved" and, apparently, can activate strains left over from the first. However, NASA is yet to report any damage.

Viruses Against Nuclear Killers says it will attempt to corrupt the computer systems of those organisations which use nuclear power. NASA was at the centre of some controversy earlier in the year for using a nuclear battery in one of its probes.

• *Dalglish: New beginning*

Parisian games

The first game from Paris-based Hurikan Software, *Vaux, (pictured left)* will be available for the ST and Amiga. It should appeal to hardened space traders with all the usual 3D docking procedures, nasty pirates, interplanetary police and commodities to be dealt in. No beer is involved.

It costs £24.95. Call 0480 496497.

Short shrift circuits

For all those talented tinkerers who like to while away an hour or two experimenting with their own electronic circuits comes *CircuitMaker*, a circuit design program for the Atari ST with one major difference; you can test circuits on screen without risking valuable components.

The program allows you to lay out circuits using a comprehensive device library which includes flip flops, multiplexers, shift registers and LEDs. Connections between components are effected using simple point and clicks of the mouse. And when you're satisfied with the completed design you can instruct *CircuitMaker* to dry run the circuit before buying and soldering expensive electronic devices.

CircuitMaker can be used by both amateurs and professionals. There's a series of six experiments complete with solutions designed to get beginners up and running quickly.

The program will work with all Atari STs, supports both colour and mono monitors and hard drives.

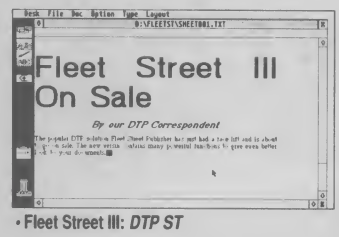
CircuitMaker can be obtained from Bath Computer Shack on 0225 310300 for the princely sum of £119.95.

The Kop's Kenny goes on (and on)

Impressions certainly seem to be making the most of its Kenny Dalglish name tie-in. Due for release late in November is a follow up to the successful football management game *Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager*.

Entitled *Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match*, the game features the arcade action side of football, introducing an "unique new player-control system" and making the most of 16-bit graphics and sound.

The new game is set to be the second of a trilogy, the third game (at present under development) following the trials and tribulations of an individual player trying to get to the top of the footballing ladder. *Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match* will be available on ST and Amiga for £19.99.



• Fleet Street III: *DTP ST*

Streets ahead

Following on the heels of the immensely popular *Fleet Street* for the Atari ST comes *Fleet Street III*, the latest incarnation of this successful desktop publishing program from Mirrorsoft.

Many of the major criticisms of the forerunner of *FSIII* have been corrected in the latest version, and there are many new features in an attempt to capture the high-end professional DTP market.

Probably the most powerful of the new features is the Ultrascript printing option which allows non-PostScript printers to produce PostScript files. Even basic nine-pin dot matrix machines can reproduce Postscript files to stunning effect.

There's a new scanning feature too, which allows users to import scanned pictures using cheap 150 or 200DPI (dots per inch) scanners then scale them to produce graphics at 600, 700 or more DPI.

Vertical text justification, frame grouping and text wrapping around regular and irregular objects makes *Fleet Street III* one of the most powerful DTP packages available to the home computer user.

Fleet Street III costs £199 (or £100 to upgrade from existing versions) and will be available during the first week of December. Contact Mirrorsoft on 01 928 1454.■

'Neglected' PCW gets adventurous

The PCW might not be much use when it comes to superfast shoot-'em-ups but it's a good machine for adventurers.

Artronic is releasing the three game PCW Adventure compilation this week which includes *Sir Lancelot*, *A Simple Case of Espionage* and *Lost Legacy of Xim*. "It's excellent value for this sadly neglected machine," says the firm. It costs £14.99.■

Schools report urges Government:

'GIVE COMPUTERS TO 5-YEAR-OLDS'

Children as young as five years old could be taught how to use computers if the Government accepts new recommendations in a report on teaching technology.

The National Curriculum Council is keen to put a greater emphasis on technology education and wants computers to play a large part in that. The report, published last week, also stresses the need for computers to be used in other subjects such as history, maths, science and geography.

A new subject called technology will be set up. That will be split into two aspects – design technology and information technology. This will run through from five year olds to senior school level.

The report also suggests that the Government spends more money on computers in order to fund this new initiative. It is hoped that Parliament will have accepted these ideas by next spring.

• *Kids and computers: Government urged to act*

Each school will be left to organise its own technology teaching although it is thought that the appointment of "technology heads" will prove an efficient way to proceed.

The council's chairman Duncan Graham commented: "This will break new ground in a number of ways giving all youngsters – and we have so far failed both the most able and the least able – a chance of a broad education in an area where the English system is at its weakest, that is, in meeting the challenge of the real world. This is the biggest step forward and the hardest to put into practice."

However, the computers won't be treated as a subject in themselves. Children will learn to use them by applying the technology to specific tasks. One example which was recommended for six year olds would be to furnish a house by choosing furniture displayed on a computer screen.■

MICE 'N' EASY DOES IT

• *Naksha, a Jersey based company has teamed up with a Taiwanese firm to manufacturer a designer "sophisticated" mouse. The £79 Naksha mouse includes* **Deluxe Paint II** *painting software, a pop up menu maker as well as a lifetime warranty. It's compatible for the PC, ST and Amiga. There's also a budget version – the Naksha Three costs only £39.95.*■

Plastic magic from Epson

The quest to make computing as portable as possible goes on – Epson has developed a new lightweight floppy drive.

The firm, best known for its market-leading printers, has simply eliminated the weighty steel chassis of its floppy disk drives and replaced it with a newly developed light plastic material. The drives now weigh only 395g, two-thirds of the previous weight.

The firm stresses that the drives are just as robust as the old models. It will be selling them to other portable manufacturers.

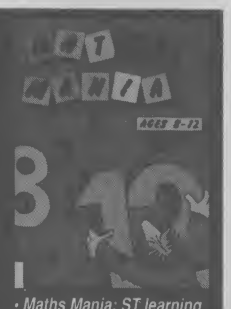
The weight of the disk drives is the main limiting factor with modern portables and laptops, which can be a strain to carry around. The new drives should prove popular with manufacturers. ■

Number's up

Looking for a way to turn your ST into an education tool for the youngsters? Then get in touch with School Software.

The Limerick-based firm has been churning out education programs for the Beeb for years but now it's turned it's attention to the ST. First out is *Maths Mania* which comprises of five programs to get kiddies interested in long division, memory training and other mathematical concepts.

Maths Mania costs £22.95 on 010-353 6149477.■



• *Maths Mania: ST learning*

Getting greedy on disk

A new software package has been developed for schools which will put students in the middle of 'Capital City'.

***Citylink* has been developed by the International Stock Exchange and the Banking Information Service on order to teach students how things are really done in the City. It includes databases such as the FT Share 100, the current account balance, base and three monthly interest rates as well as updatable unemployment and inflation figures.**

It is hoped that by taking crucial decisions on a computer simulation the students will be able to grasp that every decision taken on the Stock Exchange has implications all over the world. They will be given specific tasks such as a massive privatisation program or a prevention of the collapse of any commodities market. Citylink is on 01 626 9386.■

DIP DEAL FOR POCKET BUYERS

Distributed Information Processing – the firm behind Atari's Portfolio pocket PC – has put together an-all-in one deal for prospective buyers.

The firm sells the DIP PC through specialist dealers (Atari sells its 'badged' version through multiples such as Dixons). It is offering a special bundle to boost sales through owners of desktop PCs.

The DIP will come with a parallel file transfer cable (which will allow fast data transfer between the tiny portable and the desktop). There's also a 64K RAM memory card, a mains adapter and spare batteries.

DIP has also thrown in a number of programs and utilities such as password protection, file directory, printer spool, string search and some programs for batch file programming.

The DIP weighs less than a pound and boasts 356K ROM and 128K of RAM. It has built in software such as MS-DOS as well as a spreadsheet, word processor, phone book, diary and calculator.

"We want to appeal to people who rely on their PC but have to spend a lot of time away from it," said DIP's Peter Baldwin. "It's a complete package and not just some glorified Filofax." The DIP alone costs £220. The bundle weighs in at £399.■

• DIP: not just a "glorified filofax

Drivin' Force's telly debut

On Saturday morning, TV watchers will get the chance to see how a computer game is put together. ITV's Motormouth is screening a feature on how Digital Magic came up with its *Drivin' Force*.

The programme will follow the game's production from conception to the final stages. "It gives us the chance to display the quality and speed of our product to people, which is extremely difficult to do for a relatively small company."

Drivin' Force is claimed to run at a staggering 50 frames per second on the ST.■

Sweet as Alan Sugar

Despite his much reported troubles Amstrad boss Alan Sugar is still keeping the wolves from the door.

On top of his substantial salary the hard working entrepreneur also earned £3.5 million from his share dividends. These came from the money made last year on the shares he owns in the company.■

Spot the ball on computer

A computerised version of spot the ball called Skilball is to arrive in Britain next April.

Skilball will come from America and should be based around their game of American football. To play you have to go to the nearest Skilball computer terminal which will be situated in a shop and slot in your money. You will then be faced with six different screens of a game of football and you will have to "spot the ball".

It is not yet known how the cursor will be positioned to display the choice but it will probably be some sort of trackerball device, and then entries will be sent to a mainframe computer.

There should be around 2,000 terminals and the company which produce Skilball, Golden Grid, expects to expand this number to about 20,000 making this the largest such system in the world. The computer power is to be supplied by Control Data's automated wing section which provides seven lottery systems in the U.S including Florida and New York.

Skilball should generate a staggering two year revenue of $2.7 billion, $750 million of which is for charity.■

Shekhana Computers

Sony disks 3.5" DSDD box of 10.....£9.99
JVC disks 3.5" DSDD box of 10.....£9.99
JVC high density 3.5" DS HD x 10.....£24.99
Sony unbranded bulk 3.5" DSDD x 10.....£7.99
JVC 5.25" high density DS HD x 10.....£10.99
Maxell 5.25" high density DSHD x 10...£10.99
Unbranded 5.25" DSDD box of 10.....£4.99
Maxell 3" CF2 box of 10.....£24.99
JVC 5.25" DSDD x box of 10.....£6.99

All disks are genuine and guaranteed by us.

Cheques/P.O payable to: SCS (E),
655 Green Lanes, London N8 0QY.
Access and Visa cards accepted.
Ring 01-348 2907, 01-340 8565.
Fax your order to - 01-889 9413.
Please add 50p P+P per box of disks.

GILROY CONSULTANTS PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

ChiWriter Scientific and Linguistic Word Processor: Standard version, European languages and math symbols **£150**

De Luxe version, as above plus Russian and Chem symbols **£230**

MegaWriter: Similar to ChiWriter, but also includes Hebrew **£150**

Video1 Video Club Administation System: Daily transactions, reservations, stock and customer control, screen enquiries, print reports.....**£100**

Video1: For the Amstrad PCW8512.....**£65**

Esti2 Invoicing and Estimating System: Customer file, calculations based on stock and action codes held on disk **£120**

QFile Utility: Selective copying and deletion of files held in various directories **£25**

Olivetti DM 1055: The ideal Printer for ChiWriter and Megawriter **£200**

Prices are exclusive of VAT, but do include P&P. User Guides supplied with software and training given if required at moderate charges. Terms: Postal Order/Cheque with order.

GILROY CONSULTANTS LTD
20 Fairways, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 6EB
Tel: 01-568 9185 or 01-560 7366 Fax: 01-568 8557

AT MICRONET WE'RE REALLY TALKING!

FREE MODEM
with annual subscription

With Micronet you can turn your computer into a communications terminal that will download free software, access up-to-the minute computing information, play exciting multi-user games, talk to other people (and computers) and a lot more.

And if you pay for a year's subscription in advance we'll even give you a modem free when you join.

FREE SOFTWARE

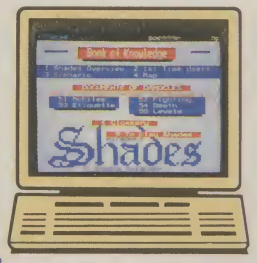
On Micronet you can browse through an extensive software library of free programs, select one and then download it.

We now have software for all popular machines, from the Spectrum to PC compatibles, including the Atari ST and the Amiga.

INFORMATION

Micronet is also a computer magazine. Our computer news area is updated every day, so there's no better way to stay up-to-date, and our software reviews and features for all popular micros mean Micronet members are always better informed.

Add to this Prestel's massive database and you'll have all the facts at your fingertips.



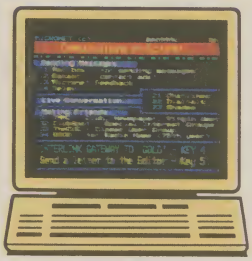
ENTERTAINMENT

But Micronet is not just informative, it's also a lot of fun! As a member you'll have access to a range of games, including the UK's most popular multi-user game, Shades, where the action is live and so are your opponents!

FREE DEMONSTRATION

If you have access to a modem (1200/75 baud) and viewdata communications software you can see a free demonstration of Micronet. Just Dial 0272 250000 and use the ID 4444444444 and password 4444.

You can look up a local telephone number once on-line.



COMMUNICATIONS

And with Micronet you can use your computer to communicate with thousands of other users. From electronic mail, telex and fax to chatlines and teleconferencing, Micronet lets you do the talking.

LOW COST

A Micronet subscription, which includes Prestel, costs just £23 a quarter, and using Micronet starts at only 55p an hour including telephone charges! Wherever you are, Micronet is just a local phone call away.

Just phone our Sales Desk free on 0800 200 700 or clip the coupon today for a free brochure and details of how you can get a free modem.

Join Micronet, and get talking!

Return to: Micronet, Units 8/10,
Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____ Age: ____

Tel. No.: _____

Machine Type: _____

NCE 14

MICRONET

Free modem offer available in the UK only to new members while stocks last. Minimum subscription period 1 year.

MAC USER DELIGHTS

This year's Mac User show provided a venue for the latest in the tasty world of the Macintosh: hardware, software, updates, new bits and bytes galore

People flocked in from miles in every direction to see the MacUser show, held this November 1st to 4th at London's palatial-sized National Hall, Olympia. But then as Europe's largest annual Macintosh event, with such a wide range of products on display, those who made the pilgrimage simply wanted to know what on earth would be next. Who could blame them? Indeed, the user had the opportunity to see the newest and the best; and there was something in evidence for everyone.

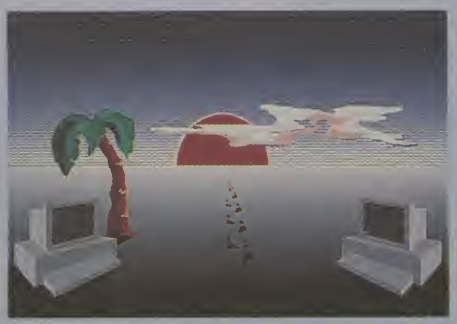
Multimedia

All of the exhibits drew people numberless, of course, but establishing popularity on a head-count basis alone, multimedia proved itself the arena which aroused the most interest this year. Indeed one had to fight the crowds to approach the display set up by Apple Centre West London. For, in addition to the nifty, time-saving cutting and editing techniques on show vis a vis the *Gallery* (with EastEnders leftovers as the footage being worked upon), Apple Centre West London also had on display its latest, brightest Interactive Television Unit, an interesting Interactive Videodisc and the most recent development of *LaserCast*.

LaserCast, being a specialist service tool, would not be everyone's cup of tea of course, but *LaserCast* does illustrate the remarkable and exciting cutting edge of interactive media. One of the most advanced electronic casting directories of its kind, upon request *LaserCast* will display colour pictures, personal profiles and actors' credits for use by directors and producers. Any queries on any of the exciting Apple Centre West interactive products can be directed to 01-573 7797.

Update Time

For those who are looking for the right move as far as machine updating and are, therefore, pining after a super speed Mac II but find that machine prohibitive in the expense department there was good news from Sun Remarketing of Utah. The company has developed the scintillating idea of remodelling old Lisas to function like MacPluses. Available through MacSolutions 0274 394636, these Lisas, Mac IIs in everything but name, can be purchased for £775.

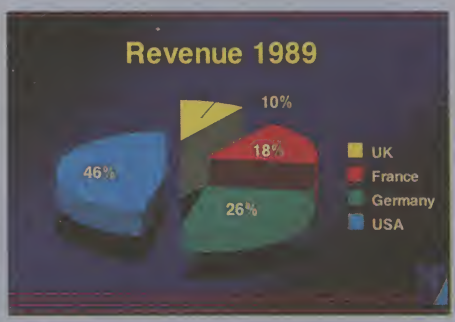


Images, Images, Images

For those who are involved in the world of image making, Torch Technology and Nortech are at it again, as ever refining and improving image grabbing hardware.

At this year's Mac User, Torch launched its RSVP hardware, a board that allows grabbing video images from either video cameras or video players for later placement into DTP document.

• *Hardware: Designitek workstation and the IGX 7000PS PostScript PDL compatible imagesetter*



• *Above and left. New software and software upgrades were in abundance at the show: StudioCraft and Visual Business No. 5, from Heyden & Son, were at the forefront*

Updated features included: real time image capture, fast hardware zoom and pan, digital contrast & brightness adjustment, amongst others. What is perhaps best about the unit is that it saves images as PICT or TIFF files and can be used for both British and American video standards. Cost: £1395, phone Torch Technology Limited 0223 841000.

Neotech floated its Still Video Control Kit and 24 bit colour adapter board for use with its Image Grabber board. The Still Video Control Kit works with the Canon Still Video range of cameras and players. Still Video Cameras look like standard 35mm cameras but have a CCD chip instead of a shutter, and make use of a video floppy disk instead of film. Each video floppy can hold up to 50 images, and once the floppy has been filled, the disc is dropped into a Canon player. With the Neotech card in place, the user can then catalogue and load files from the player to view and edit images on the Mac. For the answers to any questions or queries, ring Neotech Ltd on: 0703 2270200.●

SHOW HIGHLIGHTS

• A visual authoring system for creating training and presentation on the Mac, *Course Builder* from TeleRobotics International requires no programming ability while being quite powerful and with options to update coursware quickly. Already in use in more than 200 universities and businesses worldwide, *Course Builder*, and more information about it, can be had from Interactive Options Ltd (0425) 472753.

• Voyager products featured included the *Video Stack* and the *Audio Stack*, toolkits for interactive video/audio that allow *Hypercard* stack control over 25 industrial or consumer videodisc players; in this way automatic installation of video drivers is achieved in the user's stack. *Video Stack* also comes packaged with the *Event Maker* which lets the user create motion or still frame video events, while also allowing the user to organise and play back video events in any sequence. Phone the Mac Consultancy Company Ltd 01-792 3311.

• Southbank Studios exhibited the new Macflash 33/32 - Macintosh Workstation that uses a 68030 microprocessor working at 33MHz. This remarkable station has 32 megabytes of dynamic active RAM, which doesn't need to access the disk except for saving; everything works in memory and makes use of a special system originally based on System 6.03 for handling memory, fonts and data management. Ring Southbank Studios Ltd on 01-735 9125.

• For 24-bit colour, Raster Ops from deep in the Californian Silicon Valley jungle, offered up a ColorBoard 264, which allows work on over 16 million colours simultaneously. Billed as the board to have for combining with a 13-inch colour monitor or with any Mac-compatible 640 X 480 monitor, the ColorBoard 264 does allow the display of over 300,000 colours at the same time.

Distribution is handled by Gomark Ltd, 10 Hurlingham Business Park, Sulivan Road, London, SW6 3DU, telephone 01-731 7930.

• *Hardware: ETAP PICTOR 2, a high contrast 20-inch colour graphics monitor for the serious CAD or DTP user*

AMIGA SUPERMARKET

EXTERNAL AMIGA DRIVE

★ 3.5" 880K FORMATTED
★ ON/OFF SWITCH
★ THROUGH PORT
★ SLIMLINE STEEL CASE
FOR A500/1000/2000 .£79.99 ☐

MODEMS — *FREE CABLE*

DEMON MODEM + FREE A500 CABLE.....£102.99 ☐
DESIGNER MODEM + FREE A500 CABLE.....£113.85 ☐
PACE LINNET MODEM + FREE A500 CABLE.....£174.99 ☐

MONO & STEREO DIGITISERS

The best sounding (sample rates upto 70KHz), lowest priced (ready built & tested) AMIGA sound digitisers on the market AND compatible with a big range of sampler Software eg AUDIOMASTER I & II, PERFECT SOUND, SONIX, FUTURE SOUND & others. Complete with audio input lead for connection to personal stereos, radios, keyboards etc.

FREE 'SOUND WORKSHOP' DISK

A500/2000 MONO DIGITISER£27.99 ☐
A500/2000 STEREO DIGITISER£37.99 ☐

MINIAMP 2 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM

The AMIGA has the best stereo sound around — hear it through our MINIAMP 2 stereo speaker system. Two neat self contained, speakers & built-in stereo amplifier + handy remote volume control. Powered for the AMIGA (mains power pack optional). Complete with all leads — just plug-in & switch on.

MINIAMP 2 FOR A500/2000 . £19.99 ☐
MINIAMP 2 FOR A1000 ..... £19.99 ☐
OPTIONAL MAINS POWER UNIT£5.99 ☐

MIDI INTERFACES — FREE MIDI LEAD

Connect any Midi instrument to your A500 or 2000 with our low cost MIDI INTERFACES. Compatible with all AMIGA MIDI SOFTWARE. Just plugs-in — no extra software, batteries or power supplies needed.
MIDI 1 has IN THRU & OUT sockets. MIDI 2 has IN THRU & OUT sockets + two unique separately switchable out or thru sockets for added versatility with additional Midi instruments & sound expanders.

MIDI 1 + FREE LEAD .....£29.99 ☐
MIDI 2 + FREE LEAD .....£34.99 ☐
EXTRA MIDI LEAD 5m .....£4.99 ☐

TRILOGIC TV & MONITOR LEADS

AL1 — AMIGA TO SCART TV OR MONITORS..£10.99 ☐
mono or stereo, inc Sony, Philips, Toshiba etc.
AL2 — AMIGA TO FERGUSON 7/8PIN DIN ...£10.99 ☐
inc MCO1, MCO5.
AL4 — AMIGA TO HITACHI 7 PIN DIN .....£10.99 ☐
inc Granada with RGB input.
AL6 — AMIGA TO AMSTRAD CPC COLOUR....£9.99 ☐
monitor with 6 pin socket. No audiolead.
AL11 — AMIGA TO MULTISYNC MONITOR .....£9.99 ☐
with 9w 'D' socket. No audio lead.

MANY OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE.

All tv/monitor leads include audio lead except where stated, give all 4096 colours & are approx 1.5m long

LONGER LEADS TO ORDER £4.99 EXTRA ANY LENGTH ☐

MONITOR SHARERS

Want to use two computers (or 1 computer, 1 VCR) with one Tv or monitor? NO MORE lead swapping if you connect our MONITOR SHARER switch. Your existing leads plug-in to Sharer, & lead from Sharer connects to tv or Monitor. Push button changeover switch can be used at anytime.

FOR SCART TVs & MONITORS.....£15.99 ☐

MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH — NEW IMPROVED MODEL

A **must** for AMIGAS & STs — no more groping round the back, wearing out the mouse port or risking damage by not powering down before unplugging. With our Mouse/Joystick switch connect both & just push a button anytime to select which ever is needed — even when powered up.

MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH ..... £12.99 ☐

PORT SHARER

Our neat PORT SHARER switch has TWO Amiga compatible 25w female 'D' sockets for printers, & audio/video digitisers. Push-button changeover switch. Amiga cable included. *FREE CABLE*

FOR A500/2000 & STs etc .. £20.99 ☐

PROMPT DESPATCH
FREE CATALOGUE
CALLERS WELCOME

MINIAMP 4 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM

Offers more power & louder speakers, with mains pack included. Separate 4 watt per channel amplifier, speakers / headphone socket + 4" dia twin cone heavy duty speakers.

ALSO FOR USE WITH ST, ARCHIMEDES, SPECTRUM + & SATELLITE TV RECEIVERS ETC.

FOR A500/1000 /2000 ...£34.99 ☐

PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS.

MINIAMP 5 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM

The ultimate 3 way MINI HIFI BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS in solid alloy enclosure. Separate 5 watt per channel amplifier, speakers / headphone socket + Mains power unit & connecting lead.

ALSO FOR USE WITH ST, ARCHIMEDES & SATELLITE TV RECEIVERS ETC.

FOR A500/1000 /2000 ....£69.99 ☐

(SPEAKERS ALONE SOLD ELSEWHERE FOR £59.99)

PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS.

LOW PRICES! FAST SERVICE!

GOOD RANGE OF AMIGA SOFTWARE STOCKED AT DISCOUNT PRICES – DETAILS IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE.

DUST COVERS — *DON'T LEAVE IT EXPOSED!*

A500 .....£5.49 ☐
A2000 — 2 COVERS .. £9.99 ☐
3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE£4.99 ☐
CM8833/8852MONITOR£6.99 ☐
1084/S MONITOR .....£6.99 ☐
CITIZEN 120D .....£5.99 ☐
STAR LC10/LC10 COLOUR£5.99 ☐
Flame retardant antistatic PVC

SAVE £1
BUY A DISK BOX PLUS ANY PACK OF DISKS AND DEDUCT £1

DISK BOXES

3.5" 40/50 DISK BOX £8.49 ☐
3.5" 80 DISK BOX .....£9.99 ☐
3.5" 100 DISK BOX .£11.99 ☐
Lockable, smoked lid, antistatic

SONY DISKS

10 for ...£12.99 ☐
25 for . £28.49 ☐
50 for . £55.99 ☐
100 for £99.99 ☐
3.5" Ds/dd guaranteed plus FREE labels.

HOW TO ORDER

1) To use this ad as an order form — tick the box next to the items you wish to order, add any carriage charges (see below), fill in coupon, send in the whole page with payment or quote Access or Visa number & expiry date. A new copy of the ad + our catalogue will be sent with your order.
2) Or write out your order + name & address on a separate sheet if you wish.

1) Orders under £15.00 — please add 75p
2) Orders over £15.00 post free
3) Optional express delivery — add £1.99 for small orders; or £5.00 for carrier delivery on computers, monitors, disk drives, printers.
* FREE CARRIER DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER £500 *
4) Export orders despatched daily — add £1.99 extra for surface mail or £3.99 for airmail.

ALL PRICES INC VAT

A500 RAM EXPANSION

★ 512K RAM
★ ON/OFF SWITCH
FOR A500.
ONLY £89.99 ☐

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
..... TEL. NO. .....

EXPRESS DELIVERY £1.99 ☐ or £5.00 ☐
EXPORT DELIVERY £1.99 ☐ or £3.99 ☐
GOODS TOTAL £ :
CARRIAGE TOTAL £ :
TOTAL ENCLOSED £ :

BARCLAYCARD VISA

CARD No.
EXPIRY DATE
SIGNED
Address given above must be cardholders address.

Access

TV / MONITOR OFFERS.

BRAND NEW TELEFUNKEN PORTABLE TV / MONITOR.

- 14" SCREEN
- FULL REMOTE CONTROL
- SCART SOCKET
- FREE LEAD - AMIGA or ST
- HEADPHONE SOCKET

BARGAIN PRICE - ONLY £229.99

inc vat, lead & delivery. Carrier delivery £5.00 extra. Hurry limited stocks.
15 & 17" FST models also available - phone for price.

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, MONITORS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK.....£389.99 ☐
C64 XMAS PACK.....£144.99 ☐
OC118N D/DRIVE FOR C64.....£118.99 ☐
CITIZEN 120D PRINTER.....£138.99 ☐
STAR LC10 PRINTER.....£169.99 ☐
STAR LC10 COLOUR.....£214.99 ☐
STAR LC24-10 24 PIN.....£295.99 ☐
STAR NX15 (WIDE CARRIAGE).....£329.99 ☐
PANASONIC KX-P1081 .....£169.99 ☐
PANASONIC KX-P1180 .....£194.99 ☐
PANASONIC KX-P1124 24 PIN .....£315.99 ☐
PHILIPS CM8833 14" STEREO COLOUR MONITOR, FREE LEAD .....£219.99 ☐

ALL PRINTERS & MONITORS SUPPLIED WITH LEAD — PLEASE STATE COMPUTER * FREE CARRIER DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER £500 *

PRINTER & MODEM LEADS

AMP1 — A500 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 1.5m .....£6.99 ☐
AMP2 — A500 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 3.0m .....£9.99 ☐
NM1 — A500 — A500 NUL MODEM CABLE 1.5m .....£7.99 ☐
NM2 — A500 — A1000 NUL MODEM CABLE 1.5m .....£7.99 ☐
ML1 — DEMON & DESIGNER A500 MODEM LEAD.....£9.99 ☐

A1000 types also stocked.

USEFUL ODDS & ENDS

REPLACEMENT MOUSE — FOR AMIGA, ST, AND C64.....£29.99 ☐
MOUSE MAT - A4, NON SLIP, RED OR BLUE .....£4.99 ☐
EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH FOR DF1 — NO EXPOSED PARTS .....£8.99 ☐
4 JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR 4 PLAYER GAMES.....£8.99 ☐
MODULATOR SPLITTER — CONNECT RGB LEAD & MODULATOR....£15.99 ☐
MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD APPROX 6" LONG.....£8.99 ☐

OTHER PERIPHERALS

MINIGEN — GENLOCK FOR A500.....£109.99 ☐
VORTEX 40 MB AUTOBOOT HARD DRIVE .....£529.99 ☐
COMMODORE A590 20Mb H/DRIVE.....£389.99 ☐
DIGIVIEW GOLD COLOUR VIDEO DIGITISER..£139.95 ☐
B/W VIDEO CAMERA — HIGH QUALITY BY HITACHI .....£239.99 ☐

AMIGA SUPERMARKET

TRILOGIC (Dept NCE)
Unit 1
253 New Works Road
Bradford BD12 0QP

TRILOGIC

FAST MAIL ORDER – PROMPT DESPATCH. TELEPHONE ORDERS: 0274 691115 5 LINES

Fax 0274 600150

ENQUIRIES
0274 · 678062

IT'S BETTER ON CD

Erik Vonna-Michell looks beyond the printed page at the optical world of CD-ROM publishing at CD-ROM Europe...

Promoted as the 'European MultiMedia Event', CD-ROM Europe '89 was the first major exhibition attempting to come to grips with the issues surrounding CD-ROM from a users point of view. From October 24th to 26th at the London Novotel Hotel, 23 exhibitors presented the latest advances and news in CD-ROM technology.

But what is CD-ROM?

In 1985 Philips Electronics in the Netherlands and Sony in Japan launched the 'Compact Disk Read-Only Memory' publishing media, popularly called CD-ROM. CD-ROM is based on the same principals as CD-Audio allowing the handling of digital information in compact disk format. A typical CD-ROM disc can hold over 600 megabytes of data or the paper equivalent of 200,000 sheets of A4 paper. In addition to text; audio, graphics and video information can be presented. And like printed paper, it is a read-only media which can not be changed or erased once it is 'pressed' or 'printed-to-disc'. To use a CD-ROM a personal computer requires the addition of a special CD-ROM drive. A standard audio CD-ROM player will not work with a PC as the error and format tolerations operate in a different way. On the other hand, CD-ROM drive units designed with the higher specifications required for computer data can easily play back music from standard audio only CDs.

Beyond CD-ROM

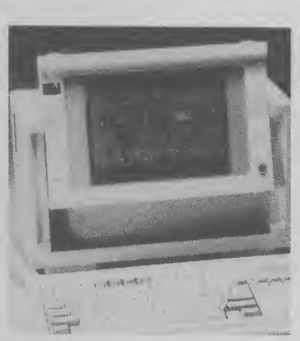
The objective of CD-ROM Europe '89 was to provide a platform of conferences and exhibitions surrounding the user's and publisher's perspective. In addition a great deal of discussion centred around the application of new CD-ROM formats and Digital Video Interactive (DVI). DVI is a new format developed by General Electric in the US. Recently Intel purchased DVI and is continuing its development to allow PCs to access video signals directly from CD-ROMs and other external sources. Currently IBM has joined development with Intel to include DVI handling capacity for its range of PCs. Apple Computers on the other hand is producing its own CD-ROM drives and is further developing software as navigation tools for a entire multimedia publishing platform.

Year of the CD

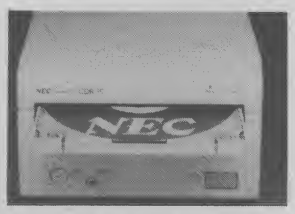
CD-ROM Europe '89 had very little new in terms of hardware or new CD-ROM title releases.The main conference and exhibition emphasis was placed on new CD-ROM production services, presenting new expanded CD-ROM and Video Interactive formats and software imaging and navigation tools. A prime objective of the event was to enable optical publishers, CD-ROM disc producers and 'end-users' an opportunity to meet and discuss the present state and future direction of the market. Almost all the software and hardware products on display were either for Apple Mac or IBM compatibles or combined dual-format products enabling the same product to be used on either system.

It's early days yet. A recent survey indicated that over the last three years less than 200,000 CD-ROM players went into operation in the combined USA & UK markets. And within that market there are currently some 600 CD-ROM titles with the 'average user' having not more than two titles. 1990 looks set to be the year of the CD-ROM with around 2,000 titles planned to be released and the current price of CD-ROM players which hovers between the £500 and £900 mark set to drop to the £300 entry level in the imminent future.

ON THE HARDWARE SIDE ....



• Left: Comcen Technology presented one of the first CD-ROM portables. In essence the 'portable' is a £3,500 MS-DOS compatible computer complete with an internal CD-ROM drive, hard disk and high resolution plasma display screen.



• Right: NEC Ltd. presented their new range of CD-ROM drives which are compatible for both Apple Macintosh and IBM PC compatibles. Prices range from £649 to £799 for either internal or external drive units. In addition the new *Image Folio* and *Clip Art 3-D* CD-ROMs were on display.

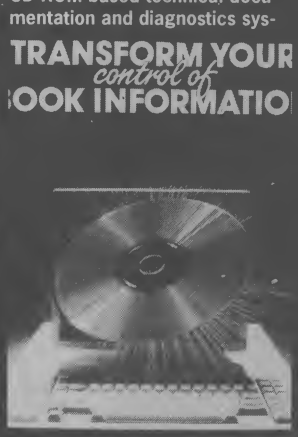
SOME EXHIBITION HIGHLIGHTS

• At centre stage Next Technology Corp. from Cambridge announced 'Pressed for Time'. A unique service which allows direct-to-disk CD-ROM production. This allows publishers the facility to publish small editions of one-off CDs without the requirement for a master. As the name implies the service is very fast enabling the turn-around of a CD-ROM in a matter of hours instead of days.

• Attica Cybernetics the Oxford based CD-ROM specialist announced the award of a major development contract from the Learning Technology Unit. The training system which Attica will develop will use Digital Video Interactive (DVI) technology on CD-ROM to handle over 2,000 moving sequences showing phrases in British Sign Language. The system is being developed in conjunction with the Deaf Studies group of Bristol University. The CD-ROM training system is hoped to reduce the waiting list of over 100,000 normal hearing people who want to learn the language to converse with deaf colleagues or family.

• BRS Software Products of London was demonstrating a range of CD-ROM titles including the Whitaker's BookBank CD-ROM Service. The service provides a new disc every month with on average of 5000 new book titles and up to 100,000 monthly changes to price and availability.

• Clarinet Systems Ltd, demonstrated for the first time a new CD-ROM based technical documentation and diagnostics system for field service engineers.The CDs included full-motion video using DVI technology. In addition Clarinet Systems provides bureau services to convert multimedia information into electronic formats for CD-ROM publishing.



• Genome, a company specializing in the creation of CD-ROM imaging tools for the Apple Macintosh was demonstrating the ease of CD-ROM creation with a selected package of storage devices. The basic theme was: "If you are in the Apple Macintosh world of computing, you can get into CD-ROM publishing much easier and more cheaply than other computer users". In short, just load everything onto a large hard disc and get it cloned as a CD-ROM.

• Office Workstations Ltd.(OWL) of Edinburgh presented its unique authoring and navigation software package *Guide*. The new version which runs on both the Apple Mac and IBM systems enables complete text and graphic navigation with 'hypertext' style linking. In addition OWL demonstrated their new CD-ROM publishing system based on a combination of 'hypertext' linking and full-text retrieval. *CD-Word* a comprehensive biblical research was also announced.

• Nimbus Information Systems which is the CD-ROM division of Nimbus Records, presented its £90.00 *CD-ROM Toolbox 1*. The toolbox is collection of audio control programs which enables music and speech to be integrated into a CD-ROM navigation system.

Dowling COMPUTERS

HEAD OFFICE:
Unit 48
Tyne Road
Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB
Tel: 0767 81750/60
Fax: 0767 81730

If you're serious about Computing, FORGET the rest - TRUST the BEST!

BEDFORDSHIRE	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	HERTFORDSHIRE
3 Harpur Centre	Cromwell Mews	49 Railway Street
Lower Floor	5 Station Road	Warren Place
Harpur Street	St. Ives	Hertford
Bedford	Cambs	Herts
Tel: 0234 273090	Tel: 0480 300800	Tel: 0992 554469

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND A FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE!

THE NEW *Dowling* MEGA PACK

Atari 520STFM Computer featuring:

- 1 Meg Drive
- Quality Mouse Controller
- Quality Mouse Mat
- Organiser Business Software
- Hyper-Paint
- Hyper-Draw
- Borodino (war strategy game)
- £50 discount voucher
- 10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD disks

Plus £450 Super Software Pack Comprising of the following:

Arkanoid	Buggy Boy	Ikari Warriors	Return to Genesis
Beyond the Ice Palace	Chopper X	Marble Madness	Road Wars
Black Lamp	Eddie Edwards	Super Ski	Quadralien
Seconds Out	StarQuake	Thrust	Xenon
Ranarama	Summer Olympiad	Thundercats	Zynaps
Test Drive	Wizball		

ONLY £349.95

THE Star COMPUTER PRINTERS

=Registered Dealer=

All our Printers carry a full 1 years on-site maintenance service completely FREE of Charge!

LC10 MONO £179.95
144cps, NLQ, 4 Fonts

LC10 COLOUR £229.95
7 Colour Version

LC24-10 .....£279.95
Feature packed multifont 24 pin

SEE US AT THE COMMODORE CHRISTMAS COMPUTER SHOW NOV 17,18,19, NOVOTEL LONDON
STAND NO106

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM ZX INTERFACE 1

- ★ Drives up to 8 ZX Microdrives
- ★ Provides RS232 Peripheral Interface
- ★ Sets up local area network for 2-64 ZX Spectrums
- ★ Accepts ZX interface 2 and ZX printer

ONLY A FEW LEFT AT **£49.95**

Offer valid till 30/11/89 with this voucher only and on a one voucher per person basis

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM CRYSTAL CLEAR JOYSTICK INTERFACE

RRP £9.95

- Fully Kempston compatible
- Suitable for Spectrum +2/+3 Range

£6.95

Offer valid till 30/11/89 with this voucher only and on a one voucher per person basis

ATARI 520ST SUPER GAMES PACK

Arkanoid, Beyond the Ice Palace etc

ALL FOR ONLY **£39.95**

Offer valid till 30/11/89 with this voucher only and on a one voucher per person basis

Why Dowling Computers?

Here are just a few reasons why customers prefer us:

- ★ First and Foremost, we really CARE about our customers' needs
- ★ ALL OUR STAFF are trained to give a friendly personal service.
- ★ EMPLOYING ENGINEERS ourselves, we won't send repairs away for weeks on end!
- ★ That's why we at Dowling say "FORGET THE REST -- TRUST THE BEST"

ORDERING MADE EASY

Try to call in to one of our shops for the best possible service and advice

Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number

Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

N.B. Please add £6 for Courier Delivery

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER

FOR THE COMMODORE 64/128/+4

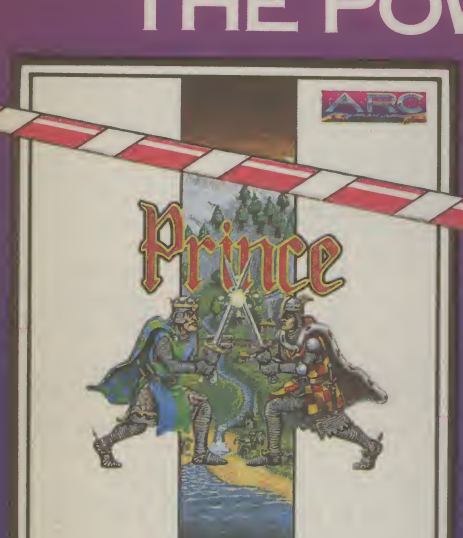
- ★ FREE CABLE
- ★ FREE 1 YEARS ON SITE MAINTENANCE

ONLY £229.95
INC VAT & DELIVERY

Offer valid till 30/11/89 with this voucher only and on a one voucher per person basis

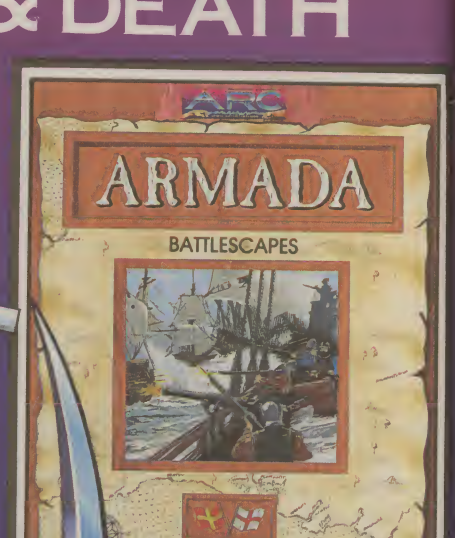
ATARI ... TH

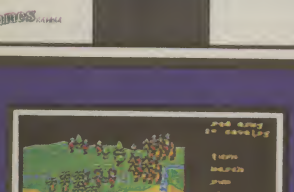
THE POWER OF LIFE & DEATH



BORODINO 131,000 French met 120,000 Russians and the outcome was devastating to Napoleonic morale... would your strategy have fared better? "Game of the week" – Popular Computing Weekly.

Available on: *Atari St • Amiga • IBM PC.* ***£29.95***





PRINCE An uneasy calm besets this picturesque principality... that is until one of its monarchs turns aggressor. Are you victor or vanquished?

Available on: *Atari ST • Amiga • IBM PC*

£24.95

ARMADA Re-enact this classic encounter as either commander of the Spanish Armada or Lord Howard, leader of the English flotilla and you may even rewrite the course of history.

Available on: *Atari ST • Amiga • IBM PC*

£29.95

Atari ST • Amiga • IBM

REACH OUT FOR TH
ATARI ST · CBM AN

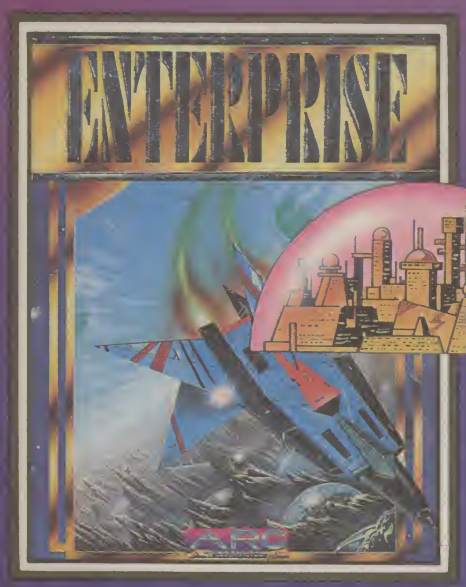
ARC, P.O. Box 555, Slough

HE POWER BEHIND

RC

OUT FOR THE POWER

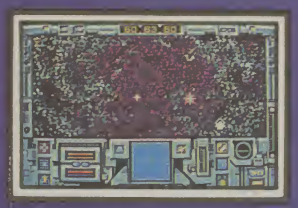
THE POWER OF MAN & MACHINE



HELLRAIDER A daring solo raid deep into the Thraxish Empire promises not only great treasure but searing danger too, on a planet named Hell.

Available on: *Atari ST • Amiga • IBM PC.*

£19.95



ENTERPRISE A holocaust looms over planet Sola III, hostile star systems and uncharted wastes lie between you and the precious atomic nuclei, nevertheless your mission must not fail.

Available on: *Atari ST.*

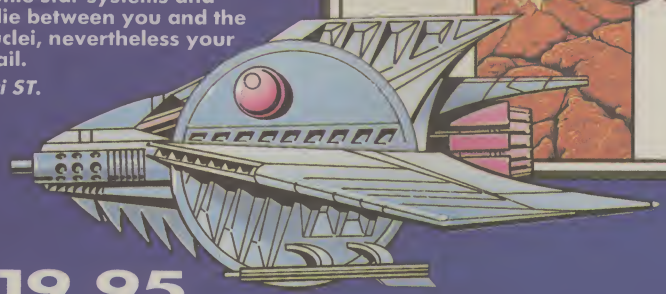
£19.95

STAR BREAKER The year is 3189... but for a bounty hunter nothing ever changes – the rewards are great, but the danger is even greater. "...amongst the best arcade games on the market". ST User.

Available on: *Atari ST • Amiga • IBM PC.*

£19.95

Screen shots from various formats.



IBM PC £19.95

THE POWER OF ARC

AMIGA · IBM P.C.

Slough SL2 5BZ.

WORD PROCE

A genuine word processing system for under £500? Impossible! But we gave four word processor buyers £500 each and told them to get the best system they could afford...

THE CHALLENGE

To buy any complete system for word processing for £500 from any source.

THE PARTICIPANTS

1. Michael O'Carroll, 30, Parish Priest in Cork.
2. Nick Hughes, 19, student from London.
3. John Morris, 30, unemployed of Newcastle.
4. Andy Rae, 22, who runs a small photography business in Glasgow.

THE DATE

November 6th-13th 1989.

1 Michael O'Carroll: Parish Priest

What I am looking for is a simple way of writing letters and producing newsletters. I don't need PC compatibility because I'll be working exclusively at home. I'm not interested in games, and an ST or Amiga does not appeal. What I want is an easy to use package.

Many of my friends have Amstrad PCWs and this is what I think I would like. It has a printer, a monitor and some word processing software, and importantly it comes all set up so that I don't have to worry about configuring the system or setting anything up. I can get it from my local Dixons and don't have to wait for a mail order company to deliver. It is the cheapest option I can see, and it gives me everything I need, so why pay more?

Although the three inch disks are a little non-standard, my local typesetting bureau accepts the format, and I can prepare the parish magazine in *LocoScript*, hand the disk to them, and receive perfectly typeset professional-looking pages for the printer for around £2 a page, but the output from the dot matrix printer is fine for my correspondence.

It only costs £401 for the basic model, the PCW8256. This has one disk drive and 256K memory. With the £99 I have left, I can afford to buy some faster word processing software such as *LocoScript 2* (£30) or *Protext* (£50) or a desktop publishing program such as *Micro Design* (£50) or *Stop Press* (£70).

Or I can go for the PCW8512 with two drives and 512K memory (the extra drive holds 720K instead of 180K in the normal drive). It costs £516.35 in the High Street shops but I've seen it mail order for £470.

The entire system comes as one package, so I have no tedious setting up. And I still have plenty of money to invest in software. The PCW makes £500 go a very long way.

Verdict: PCW 8256 £400 (includes monitor, printer and *LocoScript* software) plus *LocoScript 2* £30 and *Stop Press* £70

2 Nick Hughes: Engineering student

I wanted a system to cope with my course work and essays. I suppose I really wanted an ST or Amiga – great for the games. However, with games at £25 each (I'm very honest and wouldn't consider getting pirate copies) I'm not so sure. I don't think my grant would stretch that far!

I didn't go for a PCW, though a couple of other students have them and they're very good. (*LocoScript 2* can cope with some of the more obscure mathematical symbols we need in Engineering). The reasons were compatibility. The Engineering department has PCs and so trying to transfer any data from the department micros (where I work) to my micro at home would be difficult.

Also, having my data on a PC disk means I can print out stuff on the department laser printers. There are also quite a few special stats programs the department has that I can use which are all MS-DOS based.

So, I decided to go for a cheap PC, in fact, the cheapest reasonable one I could find! Oddly enough there were no second hand PCs going (I checked the noticeboards around campus) and so I decided to go for a new one. Besides I thought a new one would be more reliable, and I don't want my term's work being inaccessible if it goes down.

The problem is with price. As far as I can see the cheapest PC I can get by mail order leaves me virtually no money for a printer or software. But, hang on a minute, do I need a printer in my room? I can use the department's laser to print things out, and besides, it would be too noisy! I can also forget the software as the department has a licence for us to use *WordPerfect*, I think.

Now, I could go for an Amstrad PPC512D, the portable, which has two drives and is £499 including VAT. But the screen isn't good enough for desktop use, I think. Another option would be a cheap PC without monitor (Atari PC2, say) plus a TV adapter (£45 from Vine Micros on 0843 225714) but that wouldn't really be good enough for word processing.

I think I'll go for an Amstrad 1512 with single drive. Evesham Micros (0386 765500) do one for £447 including VAT, courier delivery and a mono CGA monitor, good enough for word processing, just about. And I can get £6 off with *Express* vouchers (on the cover of Shopping Express). This includes the *Ability* suite of word processor, database and spreadsheet. A bit dated, but good enough for my needs, and anyway I can use the department word processor and other software.

Now, I could really do with two drives – one really is tedious to use. The Amstrad 1512 with double drive is £549, so unless I bust the rules, I'll have to look around for an external second drive, maybe second hand. I should be able to pick one up for the £59 I have left.

When I've saved up enough I can expand my system – get a hard disk, my own printer, modem, or my own word processing software. But for now I can work in my room and I can print out at the department on a laser printer. I don't have a full system yet, but the main thing is I've got a foot in the compatibility door.

Verdict: Amstrad 1512SD £441 External drive £59 Total £500

CESSING FOR £500

3 John Morris: Unemployed

I decided to get everything second hand. After all, I'm not used to spending money on new things. For £500 I reckoned I can get the best system of the lot by shopping around.

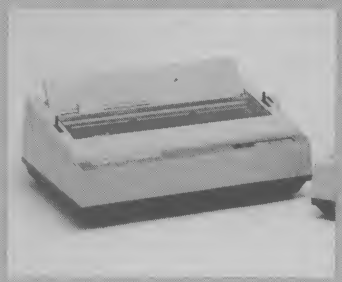
What I want is really an all-purpose computer and, this is important, a good printer. I figure that when I'm applying for a job or writing a letter to my MP I want the letter to look smart, so I'm going to try and get a 24-pin printer. But the make of computer really doesn't matter: ST, Amiga, CPC, PC, I don't care so long as it can word process, and so long as I can play games on it to while away the odd afternoon.

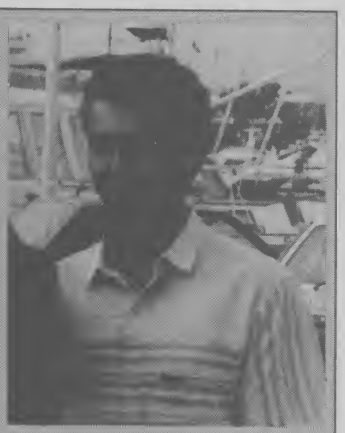
Through the local paper I picked up a virtually new Amstrad CPC6128 with a disk drive, colour monitor, joystick and a bundle of about 20 games for £250, with a bit of bargaining.

I couldn't find a 24 pin printer second hand, but through Shopping Express I got a Panasonic daisywheel printer from a chap in Leeds for £160. However I'm adding the £10 I spent on petrol to go and have a look at it! The daisywheel quality gives output as good as an electric typewriter. But as it eats up carbon ribbons I think I'll also add £20 for four of those.

With the software I might have to swallow my pride and buy something new. I knew *Protext* on ROM was supposed to be good, just there in the memory as soon as you switch on, and so fast to use! I bought it for £40 (from Arnor on 0733 68909).

So, £480 down and £20 to go. That leaves me plenty of money for paper and envelopes. Of course it wasn't as easy as it sounds getting all this, and I had several wasted evenings looking at gear that was too old and worn out to be worth considering. But I've got the best set up of anyone.



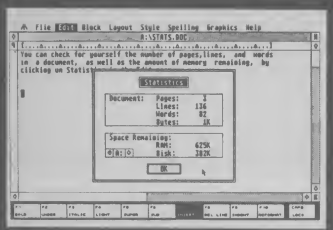


Verdict: Second hand Amstrad CPC 6128 £250 includes colour monitor, joystick, various games
Second hand Panasonic Daisywheel Printer £170
Protext on ROM £40
Paper etc. £20
Carbon ribbons £20

4 Andy Rae: Glaswegian photographer

To be honest, word processing is only part of the equation for me. I'm not interested in a PC or PCW, which frankly I think are boring and old fashioned. I want to be able to play games as well as word process – after all I only do the odd letter and a little business correspondence. I'm quite happy to pay £25 for a good game, so it comes down to a choice between the ST and Amiga.

I suppose given a bit more money I'd go for the Amiga, but the ST is cheaper and gives me money to get a printer and monitor. The thing is that although the Amiga and ST can come with TV modulators, word processing on a TV screen is too hard on the eye. A mono monitor is quite OK for word processing, and the TV can be used for all those colour games.



Looking around the mail order ads in *Express* I see that Treble H (0438 361738) do an STFM for £270 including 1 Meg disk drive, modulator, leads and a mouse. Mono monitor costs £100 including lead, making the total £370. *Express* vouchers save me £6 on that making the total £364, or £370 with next day courier delivery.

Which leaves me with lots of money for a printer, because the ST comes with *First Word* which is OK for the word processing use I want, which isn't that much.

I think dot matrix is fine for me. I don't need more than the occasional letter or program listing, so 9 pin quality will do. For £130 I can get an Olivetti DM100S from Evesham Micros (0386 765500).

So, a whole system for £500, and the chance to play games on my TV too. Not bad eh!

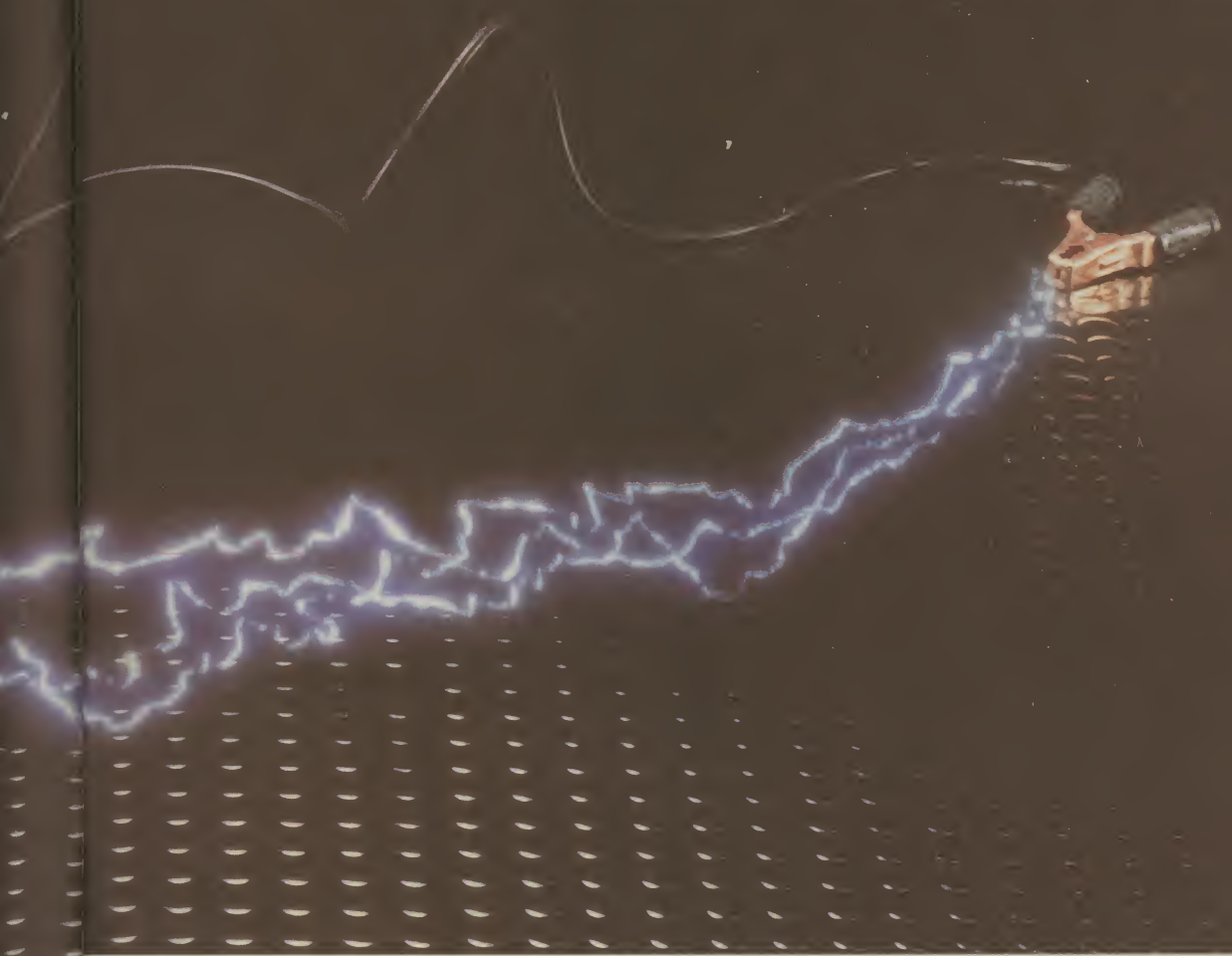
Verdict: Atari 520 STFM £264
Monitor £100
Courier delivery £6
Olivetti MD100S printer £130

There's no catch. We're giving you the Atari 520 STFM and £500 worth of great software titles for just £399.99.

The twenty-three superb titles include some of the greatest games and three excellent programs which introduce you to the BASIC programming language, computer-created music and the more

Atari Corporation (U.K.) Limited, Atari Ho

The Atari Power Pack.
With £500 worth of software for starters.



popular computer applications such as word processing and spreadsheets.

So take advantage of this great offer now. And be a bright spark.

For further information, just fill in the coupon.

Please send me details of this and other Atari products.

Name:_____

Address:_____

_____ Phone No:_____

ATARI POWER PACK

House, Railway Terrace, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5BZ.

EXPRESS MAIL

Dear Reader

Another collection of comment, controversy, compliments... and Rob Ainsley's replies. Have you got something to say? Make your voice heard in computing's liveliest letters page! Send your contributions to:

Express Mail, 4 Queen Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1EJ

PS. Sorry, but we just don't have the time to give personal replies, whether you include an sae or not. We're too busy putting Express together!

MIRROR, MIRROR

Around two months ago I purchased *Dungeon Master* for my 520STFM. I had earlier read reviews and so I thought that it would be an excellent addition to my software collection, and how right I was.

Anyway, getting down to the gist of it, after about a week or so I noticed that after about half an hour of playing, all of my characters would die at once for no apparent reason. I had kept my disk write-protected and so it couldn't have had a virus.

Before I sent my disk, I also tested the disk on my friend's ST so my computer wasn't at fault.

I promptly sent my original disk back to Mirrorsoft expecting a replacement in about a week or so. I had previously sent my *Falcon* disks back to them and I had replacements within 10 days.

It has now been six weeks and there has not been any sign of my disk. I have written several letters to them asking them for the return of my disk but I have not heard anything from them.

What are Mirrorsoft playing at? What else can I do except send off another letter which I know won't be replied? Is there any advice you can give me?

I would appreciate any help you can give me as Mirrorsoft seem to have just kept my disk. At this stage, I don't even care they send the faulty disk back, I just want the disk they owe me.

David Brass, Great Haywood, Stafford

• ***I'm sure your disk just got mislaid somewhere and that once Mirrorsoft read this, being the jolly helpful and professional company it is, will send you a new Dungeon Master, with bugs fixed. If not, get back to us and we'll run a series of exposes on companies who don't return customers' disks.***

AREN'T WE GOOD

I am writing to you to say thank you for restoring my faith in industry magazines. Other reviews of Interactive '89, the multimedia show, are very unrepresentative of the state of this industry. Yours, in contrast, is the most balanced I have seen and clearly you spent some considerable time talking to exhibitors and getting your finger on the pulse of developments.

I wish you all the best and sincerely hope that you keep up the good objective views and reporting as so far demonstrated.

Graham Waldron (Managing Director), Interactive Options Ltd, Ringwood, Hants

• ***Gosh, thanks very much. All in a day's work.***

DEAD CERT

Now I'm not one to kick a man when he's down but I wouldn't be surprised if the Archie ended up in the same state as the guy that it's named after - very dead! Do you know why it's called an Archimedes? Because when an Archie owner finds a piece of software - any piece of software he exclaims Eureka! I've found one!!!

Oh! By the way, I have a message for all members of the Archimedes Owners Club - will you both meet on Platform 2 at Liverpool St Station....

R Chapman, Suffolk

• ***Sounds like the venue of the next meeting of STE Software Developers (a phone box in Slough) owners of the Welsh version of PCW LocoScript (the back seat of a Mini in Bangor) and PC2000 owners (in the smallest, most cramped place of the lot – Amstrad's Hospitality Suite at the PC Show).***

OFF THE CUF

Use of information technology is expanding rapidly. Concerns about software bugs, fatal flaws and lethal loopholes, critical safety and lax security are also growing. AIT users and vendors pass the buck, blame each other and third parties for the flaws. There is a need for a common code of practice for all users and vendors in Europe.

All interested parties are hereby invited to help CUF draw up and finalise the code, which should be available early next year.

CUF would like to hear from all IT users; vendors; law enforcement and government agencies; computer fraud/crime officers; data security experts; Royal Signal and Radar Establishment; GCHQ; banks; insurers and financial bodies; accountants; lawyers; DP and MIS managers; users groups; BBS users and operators; shareware authors and vendors; system analysts and programmers; computer dealers; Defence Standard 0055/56 experts; telecommunication companies; and their respective representative bodies.

CUF would also like to hear from British Computer Society, Health and Safety Executive, CBI, Law Society and other professional and trade associations or institutions.

The code will concentrate on IT safety and security, and will also cover networking and telecommuting/ telecottages. Please submit your views or suggestions, along with a copy of any code of practice you use, as soon as possible to the Chairman, CUF, 1 Stuart Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 8RA. Thank you.

Parveez Syed (Chairman), Computer Users Forum, Surrey

• ***Good luck – we'd be interested to see what transpires. And I hope you can find a lawyer who won't charge you for writing with information.***

QUALIFIED SUCCESS?

I am in confusion over my intended career. The one I intend to follow is working on a computer magazine as a software reviewer or something similar. I am confused on what qualifications I should

FRACTALS AND FIGURES

Early this year you kindly printed a letter of mine introducing my journal *Fractal Report*. I thought that you (and possibly your readers) might be interested in how the newsletter has fared.

We are now up to issue 5, with issue 6 appearing in January. Enquiries from the letter in *New Computer Express* continued to come in many months after publication, and the take-up on enquiries has been over 40%. We have not so far been sent an article on fractal music or prose, but all the other topics mentioned in the initial flyer have been covered. Naturally there has been a lot on the Mandelbrot Set, including an article from Dr Dietmar Saupe, editor of *Science of Fractal Images*, the Springer Verlag "coffee table" fractal book. Most popular, though, have been the many short articles that included BASIC programs for popular microcomputers. We have given programs for many and varied common and not so common fractals.

A feature of the magazine has been a competition run by one of our readers whereby the specifier of the most interesting image gets a full colour print from a £3000 graphic printer. There are also offers from readers of cheap software, ranging from a £2 68000 machine code QL Mandelbrot/Julia program with a 268 million resolution to PC programs costing up to £15. The latter offer sophisticated fractal exploration facilities, and one even provides a special compiled fractal language which approaches assembler speed in execution.

The original volume of *Fractal Report* will remain in print indefinitely, and a free sample, which now includes a fractal planet Jupiter simulator program in BASIC, four dimensional fractals, affine transformation, and more, is available for the asking. A 30p stamp is appreciated for postage. Send to West Towan House, Porthtowan, Truro, Cornwall TR4 8AX.

John de Rivaz, Truro, Cornwall

• ***Keep up the good work. Fractals is a great area because as well as the mathematics of it, which I am sure is Very Important and Very Interesting, there are all those nice pictures that make you think of Rorschach inkblot tests. I'm sure the fact that it can be illustrated will make it No. 1 in the mathematics popularity charts for the next decade. Ever tried drawing a four dimensional Hilbert Space or an Abelian group?***

• Fractals from Fractal Report

consider to further my career and chances to get work of this kind.
Lee Coles, Didcot, Oxon

• A computer science degree might help, but to be honest the qualifications are largely irrelevant. What you certainly need is a sense of humour, knowledge in breadth and depth of home computers, and most importantly, excellent English skills – there's no getting around that. Your GCSE results don't matter, but if you can't write clear and sharp copy to deadlines, forget it.

What you should do is ring up a few of your favourite magazines (probably ones for the home micro you yourself have) and find out what they might consider for publication from you: games reviews (you'll have to ring a software house that's bringing out a new game and see if you can persuade them to send you a review copy) or an interview with someone well-known (of course, you'll have to organise it all yourself!).

Once you've got yourself in print a few times, then you'll look very good on paper when you apply on spec to one of the big computer magazine publishers, like us.

CHRISTMAS BOX

I am looking round for a computer which I can use for school use and good for playing games. I like the look of the CPC 464 or 6128 but is it good at printing out school work? I also need a A4 printer to use for under £110, can you help? Also I like the ST, is that better for school use? If so can you tell me where I can buy a A4 printer for that under £110.

Can I buy a computer and printer together which is good for school use? Can you tell me quickly so I can get it for Christmas.
Mark Ford, Nechells, Birmingham

• The CPC is, in my mind, a very underrated machine and would suit you fine. The quality of the printed output depends on your printer, not your micro, and so it might be worth getting a 24-pin printer (£200+) if you can afford it. Alternatively, nine-pin dot matrix printers start at about £100 – just scour the mail order ads in Express. The Star LC-10 is everyone's favourite.

A computer and printer together good for school use? Aha! Then the Amstrad PCW8256 is what you need, and get Loco-Script 2 from Locomotive on 0306 740606, which can do all your maths for you. Well, it can print it out, anyway.

Have a look through our 'Express challenge' on page 14 and 15 of this week's issue.

VIRUS TIME

I am writing to express my distress at a new turn in the long running virus saga. Last Sunday morning 29th October, I woke up and went to do some work on my PC. To my horror, I found that my machine had been hit by a virus, causing the real time clock to gain one hour!

How relieved I was to then find that Microsoft actually supply a command, built in to DOS, to get round this very virus. In case this virus has affected any other of your readers, the virus killer is called TIME and allows you to reverse the potentially catastrophic consequences of this dastardly virus.

I was in fact hit by a similar virus last spring, that caused my real time clock to lose an hour, but thought this was a one off, and did not bother to alert Dr Solomon. I am somewhat surprised, that in the present climate, this virus has not been more widely reported in the press, and hope that this letter will act as a warning to other PC users to stay on their guard.
Steve Godwin, Sutton, Surrey

• Another hitherto unpublicised virus is the 'Friday Afternoon Virus'. This is a worm that infects computer systems at that time and causes tasks to be performed slower and slower until by about four thirty they stop altogether. Is your company infected?

SUGAR PUFFS

I am appalled by your recent comments on Amstrad in your magazine. Firstly, in two successive issues you twisted the truth by misquoting Alan Sugar: "At Amstrad we (just) want your money". This presumably refers to a business article where Amstrad was seen against the giants in computing. A tongue in cheek Sugar cut through the corporate veil: "At Amstrad - we want your money" (admit you added the word 'just'). It was meant to express his business philosophy at the time: stack them high and sell them cheap, never mind the latest technology.

We have all benefited from Sugar's imagination. Before Amstrad, the computer business was engulfed with a certain aura of exclusiveness and high tech type, if I may say so. The CP6128 and the PCW8256 were both milestones in practical computing for the people. Sugar acted honourably by recalling the doubtful 2286 controller, this of course cost him money. Why do you now go on saying that: "Profits are likely to halve again". This is pure speculation anyway. I can understand if Sugar is fed up with you lot.

Amstrad has many cards up its sleeve, I hope that we shall see many more imaginative products from this company. In the meantime, I understand that Sugar is not the kind of person you see at city parties. Finally, I am a happy Amstrad user, and have no connection with the company.
John Anderson, Denham, Bucks

• We have all benefited? Tell that to the 150 workers just laid off at Southend.

Of course, we were wrong to say that profits are liable to halve again. It was far too optimistic and generous. Looking at Amstrad's six monthly drop of £75 million profit in the first six months of the last financial year to £2 million in the last, things look much worse than that for the next six months.

Imaginative products? Which ones? The PC200 was maybe imaginative – I can't imagine anyone who would buy it.

I'm a happy Amstrad user too, having a PC and PCW. But while the products are pleasant to have in your house, I wouldn't say the same for some of the company employees.

OCEAN WAVE

Can I use your letter page to thank Ocean Software for their kind free replacement of the *Run the Gauntlet* disks I had damaged by using a virus killer (seems they are dangerous in wrong hands).
P Bool, Cleveland

• Yes, you can.

PIRACY PT 928708

First of all congratulations on a great weekly magazine. I follow with great interest the pros and cons of piracy and the high cost of software etc. While you will never completely stop copying and hacking I feel prices are a different matter.

Who makes what out of the software market? Is the price fixed by the software house? If so they must all be in league with each other. There appears to be no competitive pricing to sell goods as in almost any marketable item on sale in the shops.

The high costs not only apply to games but serious software as well, for example a well-known word processor on sale at around £80 can be bought for £46 and the dealer still makes a profit.

I would like to see an article on where our money goes, who gets what out of our £24.95 or so, what profit do stores take. And if mail order companies can sell the same games at up to 50% less than just who is ripping who off?
D Clifford, Swindon, Wilts

• There was an article in issue 28 of Express detailing all this. Basically of the £25, the taxman gets 15%, the retailer 40%, the distributor 5% and the software house 40%, or £10. Of that tenner, development takes £3, admin and advertising £4 and manufacturing costs £2.50, leaving 50p profit. This is why 16-bit games are unlikely to come down in price!

SAM LIKE IT HOT

Having waited patiently, along with countless thousands no doubt, for the emergence of the SAM Coupé, it is with disbelief that I hear that the price of this new machine is going to be in the region of £250. I find this quite ridiculous when compared to the 520ST-FM. That machine has everything the SAM will have except the sound capability and Spectrum compatibility. It even has double the RAM and comes with graphics interface and mouse. In your very own magazine the ST is on offer for £249 and even £179 if you can put up with 500K drive.

Why is it that computer manufacturers always have to wait two extra years or so (Acorn?) before they realise that the public are not going to part with that sort of money on an untried machine when other machines have cornered that niche of the market.
Warren Sutherland, Moulton, Northants

• Well, we shall see. The SAM is a niche market product and I think it'll do well in the area at which it's aimed, i.e. Speccy upgraders. It won't challenge the ST as a mass market product, though.

PROGRAM AND BE DAMNED

There have been many letters concerning the cost of games software, and the arguments to whether houses are justified in charging such high prices. It was not until the last issue that any emphasis has been put to the majority of games programmers who get the rawest deal at the end of the day.

Many punters believe that programmers earn a big wage, pulling in hundreds of thousands of pounds for each game. The truth is that if a programmer works for a software house, he gets about £1 out of every 24 made. This is because the shop keeper keeps around 50% with the rest going to the software

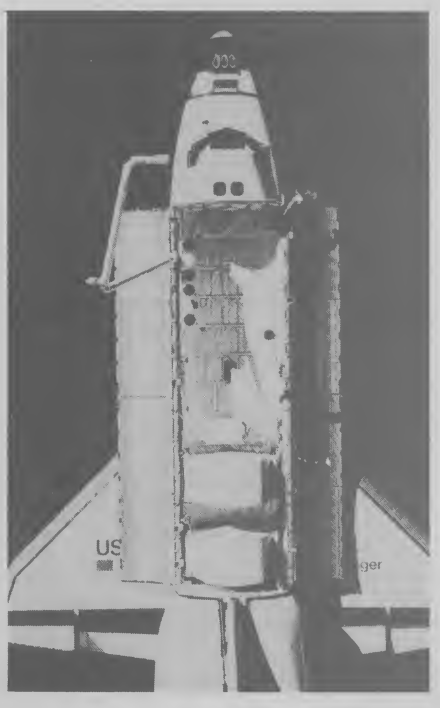
PEDANT'S POINT

(Strictly, not a point, but an area, in fact)

SHUTTLE SERVICE

The Space Shuttle does not use nuclear fuels, as was stated in your NASA/virus article. The main rockets use liquid hydrogen and oxygen, leaving only water vapour as waste product, and the electricity supply comes from fuel cells which also use hydrogen and oxygen as fuel.

The solid fuel rocket boosters use a mixture of ammonium perchlorate and powdered aluminium as a propellant. This sounds alarming, but the burn products are harmless aluminium oxides (already widely present in the earth's crust) and fertiliser.



• Space Shuttle: not nuclear power, but fertiliser. And that's not just a load of bull.

What the protesters were upset about was the nuclear fuel in the small reactor powering the space probe that the Shuttle was carrying into orbit on the first leg of its journey to the gas giants.

Apparently they felt that there was a possibility of radioactive pollution if the Shuttle had a catastrophic accident on launch, although I would very much like to hear one of them explain how planting a virus in NASA's computer network was supposed to reduce the risk.
Iolo Davidson, Tetbury, Glos

• The 'nuclear powered shuttle' was down to a combination of human and computer error, sorry.

Let's hope that journalists using Macs never get a chance to fly on the shuttle.

house. This works out about £7-8000 a year after tax if 100,000 copies were sold, which is good going for a game. Bearing in mind that the programmer takes between 1 to 3 years to accomplish his masterpiece, this is a pretty rotten income compared to commercial programmers in the business end of the market.

The programmer puts the most effort into the game, he plans, he decides, he codes. The software house would argue that they are the experts who advertise, package and distribute, which makes a game sell. This is really hard work isn't it? It must takes years of training to put an advert in a magazine, and phone up a duplicating company. The skill the software house can be accredited for is setting the deals with their contacts (fifty-fifty - that's really clever). But it's not enough to justify the costs.

Programmers have to live. What makes it worst is that it is the software house that takes the credit. How often do you hear the author's name mentioned when a game is being reviewed? In books, it's the author's name that's most important - splattered clearly on the cover. The clever programmer can't rely on his name printed on the disk/ tape cover, he has to small print it on the opening title (if he's allowed).

Is there any wonder why the games industry is moving so slowly after the boom in the mid-eighties? Have the programmers wisened up or are they merely browned off? Will they go public domain? After all they'd earn about the same and it would eliminate hacking. Alas, if cartridges take over, the poor programmer would be denied even this option.
Andy Williams, London

• Certainly it seems programmers have a raw deal, though technical authors don't get that much money. A technical book might earn you little more than £1,000 for three or four months' work – but at least you'd get paid some of that in advance and all the balance on delivery of the manuscript.

ARCHIE VS AMIGA

Your issue dated 28th October had coverage of the 'Amiga Bashing' Archimedes. Being lucky to have access to both machines (my Dad owns the Archie) I thought that I might make a few points in the Amiga's favour.

Although the Archie exhibits raw meaty power, it relies too heavily on the ARM processor. The Amiga has custom chips which handle sound and graphics independently of the processor, effectively DMA co-processors. Multi-tasking becomes much more useful on the Amiga without slowdown for samples and graphics.

The graphics facilities of the Archie are justifiably flaunted. But the Amiga has a few aces up its sleeve. The Archie has no hardware sprites or scrolling. The Amiga's Blitter can make stunning transformations of up to one million pixels a second (witness *Interceptor*!)

The Amiga's HAM mode enables broadcast-quality pictures of 708x580 resolution with the complete 4096 colour palette displayed on-screen. This is why Disney, NASA and Channel 4 use Amigas. It is important to note that all this can be displayed on a standard TV. The Archie demands an expensive multisync monitor for decent resolutions.

Bertrum Carrot in his article pointed at the wonderful Archie graphics packages that are being released. If I was a graphic artist, I would buy the Amiga for *Sculpt-Animate 4D, Deluxe Paint III, Photon Paint II, X-Cad Professional* and *Videoscape 3D*. The quality of Amiga software is light-years ahead of Archie rivals.

While we are talking figures, there are over 1,100,000 Amiga users in the world with over 2,000 software packages for the machine. This easily beats the number of Archimedes and Apple Macintoshes combined!

Finally, I can see a parallel between the C64/Amiga and the BBC/Archimedes. The BBC was blessed with a good operating system and fast processor. It lost out when compared to the C64 with its custom graphics and sound chips and massive software base. This is why the C64 is the world's best selling computer while the BBC hardly made it out of the classroom.
Fergal Moane, Belfast

• I'm sure there must be a joke about NASA using Amigas and crashing space shuttles, but I'll resist the temptation. And if 'Disney' use Amigas, that seems to me a very good reason to buy an Archimedes. Still, like I said before, if I could afford one, I'd get an Archie rather than an Amiga.

SNIPPETS

...Pirates, why don't you grow up and look at what you are doing! If it's good enough to copy, it's good enough to buy!!
Mark Hula, Bristol

• Maybe we should have printed this in capitals to make it easier for the pirates to understand it.

...How on earth did IBM manage to make the PC the accepted standard? There were a lot far more superior machines around at the time from Apricot etc.
David Carey, Blyth, Northumberland

• In a word, marketing. Its IBM360 in the early 1960s was the first real low cost business computer, and the business world has had to stick with IBM ever since.

...My computer of the decade has to be the good ol' ZX81. How many of today's computer users know what it was like to use a membrane keyboard or to have the wonderful wobbling RAM pack syndrome or to play the finest game ever programmed (in 16k) Psion's Flight Simulator. Those were the days...
A Walker, Hyde, Cheshire

• Any bets on the Archie as the computer of the 1990s?

ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI

A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

Devpac ST 2

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST Version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

Devpac ST 2 version 2
Complete Assembler/Debugger System for the Atari ST Computers

IT INCLUDES:

➤ **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that maybe nested as deeply as memory allows.

➤ **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer Multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.

➤ **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

SAVE £15

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011

Yes, I would like to order a copy of Devpac ST 2
Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____
Tel No _____
I would like to pay by *Access Visa Cheque PO*
Please debit my credit card
No _____
Expiry Date _____
Tel. No _____
Send & make cheques payable to Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11 7BR

BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

40 TOP WORD PROCESSORS

- **Buying?** We reveal the best buys for your machine
- **Upgrading?** We advise you on whether it's worth it and the best way
- **Pondering?** We show you how your word processor compares with all the others

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section, page 44

ALSO INSIDE

- **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.
- **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.
- **Gain** morethan £10 off mail order prices by using Express vouchers.
- **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

SAVE MONEY

Use these Express vouchers with the ads inside ▶

Full details overleaf

EXPRESS VOUCHER 50p

EXPRESS VOUCHER £1

EXPRESS VOUCHER £3

EXPRESS VOUCHER £6

£399!

12MHz XT

- ✯ 640Kb RAM (Expandable to 1Mb)
- ✯ 12MHz CPU switchable to 4.77
- ✯ 102 Key Keyboard
- ✯ 360 Kb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- ✯ 2 Parallel Ports
- ✯ 2 Serial Ports
- ✯ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ✯ 5/6 Free Expansion Slots
- ✯ Hercules Graphics Card & High Res Mono Monitor
- ✯ MS-DOS vers. 4.01 & GW-Basic
- ✯ Microsoft Windows
- ✯ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Rated 5 stars by N.C.E. Issue 43

Single Drive Complete System Mono.....£399
40Mb 30Ms Complete System MONO £599
14" EGA Colour Monitor add £226
720Kb 3 1/2" Floppy £65

£749!

16MHz AT

- ✯ 1Mb RAM
- ✯ 16MHz CPU switchable to 6
- ✯ 102 Key Keyboard
- ✯ 1.2Mb 5 1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE
- ✯ 1 Parallel Port
- ✯ 2 Serial Ports
- ✯ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ✯ 5 Free Expansion Slots
- ✯ Mono/CGA/EGA Card Included
- ✯ High Res Mono Monitor
- ✯ MS-DOS vers. 4.01 & GW-BASIC
- ✯ Genuine Microsoft Mouse & Microsoft Window
- ✯ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation
- ✯ 1 YEAR ON SITE MAINTENANCE (Base Unit)

RATED 4 STARS BY N.C.E. ISSUE 43

Single Drive Complete System Mono £749
45Mb 25Ms Complete System MONO.....£1025
14" EGA Colour Monitor add.....£200
1.44 Mb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive add £85

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LTD
DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE,
CARMARTHEN, DYFED
SA32 7DU

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

SALES: 0267 84538
FAX: 0267 84617

All Prices ex. VAT & Delivery
C.W.O., C.O.D. AVAILABLE
(Specification Subject to change)

VISA

EXPRESS VOUCHERS - How the scheme works

● The Express voucher scheme is a unique way of enabling you to save money when you buy goods mail order.

● It offers you a discount of up to 5% off the prices printed in many advertisments in this magazine – and remember, many of these prices are already much lower than in the shops.

● The vouchers are not limited to specific items - you can save on *any* purchase from one of the participating advertisers.

● Most of our advertisers are taking part in this scheme – just look for this sign.

● Remember. By using this scheme you will almost *always* be able to buy goods cheaper from New Computer Express than anywhere else.

£1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 oart payment on any order tatalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Dec 4th**

50p voucher. Valid for orders over £10

This voucher may be used as 50p part payment on any order tatalling over £10 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Dec 4th**

£6 voucher. Valid for orders over £120

This voucher may be used as £6.00 part payment on any order tatalling over £120 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach advertiser before **9am Monday Dec 4th**

£3 voucher. Valid for orders over £60

This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order tatalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Dec 4th**

THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, **provided** that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid only for those advertisements which say *"We accapt Express vouchers"*.
2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, **provided** that your overall order level is **higher** than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.
3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.
4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.
5. You must fill in the details on the voucher.

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS GUIDE TO THE TOP WORD PROCESSORS

The most vital piecee of computer software for most serious users is the word prrocessor – many use their micro for nothing else. Here is Express' verdict on the best you can find

Probably the most important 'serious' use of your micro is word processing. Anything from a letter to a novel is better prepared on a micro than on a typewriter: editing is easier, and you can keep making those final adjustments right up to when you decide to print.

All word processors allow you to create, edit and print simple documents, and all word processors allow you to store documents on disk or tape for retrieval at a later date. All let you move, copy or delete blocks of text, and use a variety of type styles. And you can set up different layouts – change margins and tab settings in a document and so on. Many packages allow you to write 'macros' where you give a series of commands which can subsequently be enacted with a single command or keystroke (for example, copying all the chapters of your book from one disk to another for backup just by the one command DO BACKUP or suchlike). Fine for letters or doing the odd bit of writing.

Expensive word processors have extras like spell checking facilities, word counters, the ability to display bold or italic or different type size effects on screen ('what you see is what you get' or WYSIWYG) and/or mail merge (where you can send letters to each name in a list with each person's details automatically included at the top of the letter). 'Serious' use – for writing or business – will demand a program like this.

Really advanced programs let you include graphics in a document, work on several documents at once each in a separate 'window' on screen, automatically generate footnotes and indexes and bibliographies and so on. This is for the professional – the large-scale business user, academic or writer.

Here's the Express guide to the best word processors for each machine. A brief description and the highlights and drawbacks of each are included. In 'Value for Money' five stars is the maximum.

PC

● PROTEXT V4

£100 • Arnor • 0733 68909

For sheer text and file handling Protext stands out. It's fast, flexible and full of features; good spell checker and mail merge facilities so powerful you can write program-like text and file handling routines. A must for writers and journos.

▲ Fast
▲ Spell checker
▲ Powerful mail merger
▲ Powerful macros
▲ Loads of extras – calculator, word counter etc
▲ Two file editing

▼ No real graphics capability
▼ Not good at handling complex layouts

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● TASWORD

£50 • Tasman Software • 0532 438301

Superb value and fast. A few odd limitations but an excellent basic word processor. TasSpell, the spell checker, also available, along with TasRes, the memory resident version of the processor.

▲ Memory resident and fast
▲ Easy to customise
▲ DOS shell macros
▲ Word count, notepad features etc

▼ Clumsy text insertion
▼ Some limitations – find and replace won't accept spaces, blocks must be whole lines etc

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● CELEBRITY

£80 • Software Paradise • 0222 887521

A well designed word processor with a lot of extras and plenty of appeal for the first time user. It doesn't show the compromises usual with beginner's packages.

▲ Good clear command structure
▲ Calculator, calendar, DOS manager etc
▲ Thesaurus and spell checker
▲ Up to four text windows

▼ Thesaurus US and a bit slow
▼ Window dimensions fixed

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● MULTIWRITER 2

£115 • NewStar Software • 0245 265017

A very powerful package that includes many features usually found only on really expensive word processors. WordStar dot commands can be included directly in a document so this may be ideal for WordStar diehards. Lots of extras – author's utilities and a filing program, for example.

▲ WordStar compatible
▲ Good menu and context sensitive help
▲ Extras: contents and index generator etc
▲ Filer utility

▼ Filer awkward to use

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● BORLAND SPRINT

£199.95 • Borland • 0734 320022

A hugely powerful word processor – certainly worth looking at if you need the complete works. Breathtakingly fast with an autosave feature that means even if the power goes your document has been saved exactly as it was at that moment. Comes with front ends that make it look like WordStar, WordPerfect, MultiMate or Microsoft Word if you're used to those packages. A bit complicated to use though and modelled on C, which doesn't help.

▲ User interfaces for WordStar etc
▲ Thesaurus and check-as-you-type spell checker
▲ Cross-referencing
▲ Very powerful indexing facilities
▲ Laser and PostScript support

▼ Very complex to use – only get it if you really need all the power
▼ Still a few little bugettes

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● MICROSOFT WORD

£395 • Microsoft • 0734 500741

Another of the heavyweights. Packed with every feature you can imagine, but you're paying for it. Easy and intuitive to use for such a high-powered package – ideas outliners, contents/ indexing and footnotes, very good graphics facilities – and of course it runs under windows and OS/2.

▲ All the heavyweight features:thesaurus, spell checker, author utilities
▲ Ideas outliner
▲ Good graphics import facilities
▲ Runs with windows and OS/2
▲ Easy to use

▼ Very pricey
▼ Need a powerful machine – slow unless you have a 286 or 386

● WORD PERFECT 5.0

£425 • Sentinel • 0932 231164

The biggest selling word processor on the PCs, and the *de facto* stnadard in academia. A huge program with everything you could ever need: thesaurus, spell checker, two column text, footnote and index generation, automatic date insertion, end notes, mathematical symbols etc etc etc. Frankly though a disappointment for the huge price; only any use if you're already committed to the program because of training – or if you can get it on expenses.

▲ Everything you could ever need in a word processor
▲ Exemplary manual
▲ Available on minis, mainframes as well as micros
▲ Good discounts for educational users (but still expensive)

▼ Vastly expensive
▼ Some very complex keystrokes for functions – must be learned by rote

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

● CHIWRITER

£92 • Shareware Marketing • 0297 24088

The word processor for scientists. Originally a shareware product, this word processor lets you design and use predesigned fonts for scientific use. Can cope with any mathematical symbols – even the most complex integrals for example. The most impressive WYSIWYG you'll ever see! If all you want is a word processor that can handle the odd bit of

DATAPLEX

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough,
Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel: 0753 35557
All prices excluding
VAT and delivery

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Access

VISA

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 Complete £279
Amiga 500 + TV modulator £289
Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 10 Star Pack , Photon Paint £352.00

NEW BATMAN PACK £317

New from Amiga
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and the very first software also includes Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story, + Free mouse mat.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Amiga A501 RAM pack.....£99
Amiga joystick £8
TV Modulator.....£19
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor.....£199
Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
Amiga To Philips cable.....£8

AMIGA DRIVE

1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal £63
1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STFM Explorer Pack.....£229
520 STFM Power Pack £309
1040 STFM Professional Pack £379
SM124 mono monitor £99
CS1224 colour monitor.....£229

ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5 external £80
1 Meg 5.25 external £99
1 Meg 3.5 internal £63

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono.....£135
Star LC10 colour.....£168
Star 2410 .....£225
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
Star LC2415 24 Pin £328

EPSON

Epson LX400 .....£145
Epson LQ550.....£255
Many More Epsom In Stock. Please call for prices.

PANASONIC

Unbeatable Prices!

Panasonic 1081 .....£125
KXP 1124 .....£239
KXP 1180 .....£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 120D.....£115
Citizen 180E.....£127
Swift 24 .....£255
Colour upgrade for Swift £42

MANNESMAN TALLY

Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£110
Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
Mannesman Serial Interface £49

REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI

maths, have a look at LocoScript PC before you decide between the the two.

▲ Handles any maths – integrals, complex set theory symbols etc
▲ Does foreign characters too
▲ Footnotes and font designer

▼ Limited as a word processor: no mail merge, word count only after spell check
▼ Only one document at once
▼ Hidden extra costs for hi-res or screen

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

● TOPCOPY PLUS

£109 • Innova Software • 0453 835379

Big brother of Topcopy – a very powerful and well-featured word processor. Verging on the 'big league'. Very fast – memory resident – and keeps everything reformatted as you go. Multi document handling together with the speed of operation makes it ideal for people who shunt text around a lot. good spell check and mail merge too.

▲ Memory resident
▲ Can import text from defined areas of underlying screens
▲ Auto reformats but still fast
▲ Three files on screen at once, handles up to six documents
▲ Spell checker and mail merge
▲ Very fast

▼ One or two useful commands missed or difficult to find
▼ No auto backup of files

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● GALAXY

£42 • Shareware marketing • 0297 24088

One public domain word processors that resembles WordStar. Doesn't compete with ones you pay a hundred quid for, but for the price of a disk you get a program ideal for occasional use.

▲ Menus
▲ Spell checker
▲ Very reasonable price

▼ Restricted power – best for occasional user

ST

● 1ST WORD PLUS

£79.95 • Electric Distribution • 0480 496789

The big brother of 1st Word, the program that comes with the ST, this handles graphics and can even capture screens directly in Degas format. Lots of good features, but the keystroke sequences can be a bit tedious.

▲ Reads Degas, Neochrome and Doodle format pics
▲ Spell checker
▲ Mail merger
▲ Multi column printing
▲ Fast and efficient
▲ Good display

▼ Keystroke sequences get tedious – no shortcuts
▼ Have to save files before printing
▼ No index on manual!

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● WORD WRITER

£79.95 • Electric Distribution • 0480 496789

This is a great little WYSIWYG word processor without graphics facility but excellent text handling – spell checker, mail merger, thesaurus. Good shortcuts which you can make up yourself. Outliner included to help you structure your writing. Only grumble is with its layouts – having more than one in a document is very awkward.

▲ Spell checker, mail merger and thesaurus
▲ Excellent shortcuts – delight to use
▲ Outliner included to help you structure your work
▲ Good use of mouse

▼ Layouts restricted

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● PROTEXT

£99.95 • Arnor • 0733 68909

For sheer text and file handling Protext stands out. It is fast, flexible and full of features; it has a good spell checker and mail merge facilities so powerful you can write program-like text and file handling routines. For writers and journalists this is a must. Although odd on the ST as it doesn't use GEM, Protext is really a powerful keyboard-driven text editor.

▲ Fast
▲ Spell checker
▲ Powerful mail merger
▲ Powerful macros
▲ Loads of extras – calculator, word counter, memory editor etcetera
▲ Two file editing

▼ Restricted WYSIWYG
▼ Ignores GEM totally
▼ Command driven – no menus

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● THAT'S WRITE

£129 • Cavendish • 01 323 4761

A powerful, non-GEM word processor that offers many features not found on many other programs. Produces great printed results and this machine is excellent for the 'printout-oriented' user. Font designer, facility to grab screens, WYSIWYG, automatic index and contents generation, hyphen control etc. included.

▲ Excellent printed results, good layout control
▲ Contents and index generation
▲ Good font use – font editor too
▲ Powerful macro system

▼ Manual dodgy
▼ No spell check/ mail merge/ graphics
▼ Funny screen fonts

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● WORDUP

£59.95 • HB Marketing • 0895 444433

This is almost a DTP package with some excellent features like graphic import, automatic text flow round graphics, lots of different type sizes and styles. Great for producing fancy and

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

Software SUPERSTORE

20 MEG A590 Hard Drive

with space for 2mb extra RAM to turn your AMIGA into a 3 Meg machine. Essential for advanced graphics etc.

£399.99 *OR £15 MONTHLY

A590
Complete with 2mb extra Ram fitted
ONLY **£699.99** *OR £27 MONTHLY

Extra RAM per 1/2Mb
£79.99

A500 0.5 mb UPGRADE
ONLY **£79.99**
WITH CLOCK **£89.99**

AMIGA 3.5" 2nd DRIVE ONLY

* DISABLE SWITCH
* THROUGH PORT
* SLIM SIZE
* LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
* HIGHLY RELIABLE
* EXCELLENT R/W PERFORMANCE

£79.99

ST 2nd DRIVES
ALSO AVAILABLE
PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

WE STOCK MOST DATEL PRODUCTS

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK ALMOST HALF PRICE

	R.R.P.
A500	£399.99
TV MODULATOR	24.99
BATMAN (THE MOVIE)	24.99
NEWZEALAND STORY	24.99
DELUXE PAINT II	49.99
INTERCEPTOR	29.99
TEN STAR PACK	229.50
TOTAL R.R.P.	£784.44
LESS DISCOUNT	£384.45
OUR PRICE	**£399.99**

*OR £15 MONTHLY

WE STOCK SEGA, ATARI, C16, MSX, BBC/ ELECTRON, etc.

VISA

Access

Licensed Credit Broker

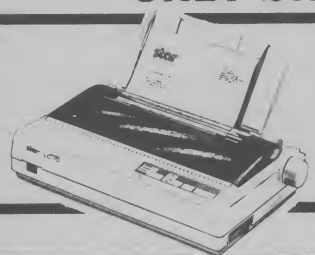
*(subject to status) Written details on request.

OCEANIC DISK DRIVE

DISK DRIVE C64 COMPATIBLE
Smart, slim, reliable.
FREE SOFTWARE
Activision Music Studio, Word Processor, Database Communications Program.
ONLY £129.99

1 MEG AMIGA PACK:-
as above plus half meg upgrade, mouse, mat, mouse holder, dust cover and 10 disks
OUR PRICE ONLY £499.99
*OR £19 MONTHLY

MAIL ORDER:-
Carriage at Cost
ORDER HOTLINE
(MON to FRI)
(0782) 202269
ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620
for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE



1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE ONLY £10 EXTRA ON ANY PRINTER

PRINTERS

STAR LC10

Acclaimed "Best Buy" budget printer. Now massively under-priced at just
£169.99 *OR £8 MONTHLY

STAR LC10 Colour

The perfect printer for every Amiga. Colour output from all the better art packages - or just slot in a black ribbon for word processing. Cheap to run too. Very affordable
£229.99 *OR £9 MONTHLY

STAR LC24 - 10

24 Pin quality at a price you can afford. 8 Fonts, 3 print variations, paper parking, 170 CPS draft, 57 CPS LQ
£259.99 *OR £10 MONTHLY

FREE Cable with every Printer

STOKE-ON-TRENT
11 Market Square Arcade, Hanley Stoke-on-Trent
Manager: Wayne Tel: .
0782 268620 Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD
6 Waingate, Sheffield
Manager: Tony
Tel: 0742 721906
Open 6 days

ST HELENS
27 Baldwin Street, St Helens
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0744 27941
Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT
6 Mealhouse Brow, (Off Little Underbank), Stockport Manager: Ray
Tel. 061 480 2693
Closed Thursday

COMMODORE AMIGA A500

MEGA PACK
Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Ikari Warriors, Beyond The Ice Palace, Battleships, Buggy Boy, Xenon, Captain Blood, Arkanoid 2, Bomb Jack, Crazy Cars, Thundercats, Live and Let Die, SpaceHarrier, Joystick
ONLY £399.95

BATMAN MOVIE PACK
Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman Movie Game
ONLY £369.95

BATMAN MOVIE + PACK
Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman Movie Game, Ten Blank DSDD Disks, Disk Box holds 100 Disks, Vinyl Cover, Microswitch, Joystick
ONLY £389.95

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT, FITTED PLUG AND DELIVERY

ATARI 520STFM

EXPLORER PACK
Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, Metacomco Basic Rev D, Sourcebook + Tutorial, Ranarama Game
ONLY £279.95

POWER PACK A
Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick
ONLY £359.95

POWER PACK B
Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick, Vinyl Dust Cover, Twin Joystick Extend Lead, Disk Box for 100 Disks,Ten Blank DS/DD Disks, Second Joystick
ONLY £389.95

★ ★ PLUS FREE - for a limited period only software pack RRP £79.00 ★ ★
★ ★ inc Hyperpaint Hyperdraw and Borodino★ ★

Plus FREE!! with any of the above Atari Packs a Superb Software Starter Pack comprising: WordProcessor, Spreadsheet, Spellchecker, Word Count Program, Neochrome, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Towers of Hanoi Game, Pacman Game, Sensori Game, Fruit Machine Game.

PERIPHERALS

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	STAR LC10 PRINTER	CUMANA CAX 354 AMIGA DISK DRIVE	ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR	CITIZEN 120D PRINTER	PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR MONITOR
£199.95	£169.95	£89.95	£109.95	£138.00	£229.95

ALL PERIPHERAL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND ANY LEADS NECESSARY TO CONNECT TO YOUR COMPUTER (PLEASE STATE)

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

MAIL-CENTA
17, Campbell Street, Belper, Derby. DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery. However for orders under £10.00 please add a 50p handling charge.Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays.
All items despatched same day whenever possible.
Cheques may require a seven day clearance period. Prop. Martin Bridges

VISA

BRANDED DISKETTES
100% ERROR FREE, DISCOUNT OFFER UNTIL 31st DECEMBER 1989

3 Boxes minimum, 5% discount on 25+ more.
3M, BASF, Dysan, Fuji, IBM, KAO, Maxell, Nashua, Precision, Sony, Verbatim and Bulk.

PRICES	3.5"	5.25"	8"
SS SD	--.--	--.--	£15.95
SS DD	£10.50	£7.00	£20.95
DS DD	£10.95	£7.50	£23.95
SS QD 96TPI	--.--	£10.00	--.--
DS QD96TPI	--.--	£10.50	--.--
DS HD	£27.95	£11.50	--.--

IBM Diskettes P.O.A. Bulk/Colour Diskettes from 46p per disk, prices are for 10/box. Also we have:
● Plotter Pens ● Data Cartridges ● Data Tapes/Cassettes
● Printers/Ribbons ● Co Processors/CPU
● Memory Chips/Cards ● VGA/Chargecards
● Modem Cards/Systems ● Other Accessories

Please call for full price list and products. All prices are inclusive of VAT and Postage, U.K. only. Goods fully money back guarantee. Prices are for payment with order, C.O.D. For London Postal areas only. Same day despatch of orders of any size.
Cheques and Postal Orders payable to:

NADISYSTEMS We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

143 Fairfoot Road, London E3 4EJ
Tel: 01 537 2119

impressive looking documents.

▲ Good choice of fonts
▲ Lots of control over style
▲ Graphics import
▲ Auto text flow around all the-graphics
▲ Mail merger

▼ Can only print Wordup's fonts
▼ Best with a laser or a 24 pin printer
▼ No spell checker

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

AMIGA

● PROTEXT
£99.95 • Arnor • 0733 68909
For sheer text and file handling Protext is the best Amiga text processor. It's fast, flexible and full of features; good spell checker and mail merge facilities so powerful you can write program-like text and file handling routines. For writers and journos this is a must. Odd on the Amiga as it doesn'▼ use windows – it's really a powerful keyboard-driven text editor.

▲ Fast
▲ Spell checker
▲ Powerful mail merger
▲ Powerful macros
▲ Loads of extras – calculator, word counter. memory editor etc
▲ Two file editing

▼ Restricted WYSIWYG
▼ No windows
▼ Command driven – no menus

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● KIND WORDS 2
£49.95 • Amiga Centre Scotland • 031 557 4242
A good value budget word processor with spell checker and import of graphics. New version has thesaurus and British dictionary. New fonts and a few extra features included too.

▲ Good standard word processor
▲ Spell checker
▲ Mail merger
▲ Graphic import

▼ Best for occasional user – no sophisticated layouts etc

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● EXCELLENCE
£154 • Micro Systems (US) • 0101 407 7900770
Does everything WordPerfect does and more (see PC section) – checks your spelling as you type, imports graphics, checks your grammar and offers suggested improvements. For the really serious writer.

▲ Graphics import
▲ Spell checking as you type
▲ Mail merging
▲ Grammar checker
▲ Contents/ index/ footnote generation
▲ And everything else

▼ Expensive – can you get what you need cheaper?

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

PCW

● LOCOSCRIPT 2
£25 • Locomotive • 0306 740606
If you like LocoScript 1 (which 8256 and 8512 owners get free) you'll love LocoScript 2 (which 9512 owners get free). Faster than version 1 (but still slow) it can jump to a specified page instead of scrolling through, supports Cyrillic, Greek and mathematical symbols, works with any printer in the world, lets you design up to 16 characters yourself, and offers a range of add-on fonts for the printer. There's even a database add-on available separately, LocoFile.

▲ Faster than version 1
▲ Unrivalled printer support
▲ Can make 16 design characters
▲ Greek, Cyrillic, maths symbols
▲ Extra fonts available
▲ Database available

▼ No word counter
▼ Still very slow
▼ Can't exchange printer codes

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● PROTEXT
£59.95 • Arnor • 0733 68909
For sheer text and file handling Protext beats everything else on the PCW hands down. Fast, flexible and full of features; good spell checker and mail merge facilities so powerful you can write program-like text and file handling routines. For writers and journos this is a must. The word counter is invaluable and block moves are so fast you'll wonder how you ever survived on LocoScript.

▲ Breathtakingly fast
▲ Spell checker
▲ Powerful mail merger
▲ Powerful macros
▲ Loads of extras – calculator, word counter, two column printing etc
▲ Two file editing
▲ Vital if you use any CP/M programs (database/spreadsheet etc)

▼ Not good at handling complex layouts

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● MINI OFFICE
£30 • Database • 0625 878888
A five-in-one package, the word processing module doesn't quite rival LocoScript or Protext, but is nevertheless a full-featured and useful program. And you get a database, spreadsheet, comms and graphics module as well. Whatever you do don't buy the more expensive Mini Office Professional Plus, which boasts a spell checker and thesaurus: they're both very disappointing.

▲ Fast, full-featured word processor
▲ Very fast word counter
▲ Exotic features – auto Roman page numbering, reversed out printing, double height characters
▲ Mail merge
▲ Database, spreadsheet, graphics and comms utilities included

▼ No accents or foreign characters
▼ No phrase facility
▼ Curiously flimsy feel
▼ No interchange of data possible between spreadsheet/ graphics/ word processor

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists !

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW !!

520 STFM Power Pack
£359.00
Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

Now includes Hyperpack

Power Pack includes:
- ★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520STFM Explorer Pack
£279.00

Now includes Hyperpack

★ Explorer Pack Includes 520STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV Modulator
★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug! ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

1040STFM Super Pack
£439.00

★ Includes 1 megabyte keyboard PLUS £450 worth of software. Comprising 21 games and Organiser Business Software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

1040STFM Business Pack
£439.00

Business Pack includes:
- ★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built- in disk drive plus TV modulator.
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150). Metacomco Basic (£25.00)
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK
£529.00

Features:
- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack.
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00

Amiga A500 BAT Games Pack
£399.00
Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW!

BAT Games Pack includes:
- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II and PHOTON PAINT Graphic Packages WORTH over £100!
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16 - INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

Amiga A500 Business & Games Pack
£479.00

NEW !

★ Includes Amiga A500 and TV modulator PLUS BATMAN: THE MOVIE, F18 INTERCEPTOR, NEW ZEALAND STORY and in addition a comprehensive suite of business programs including: KIND WORDS II, Word Processor (featuring Spellchecker and Thesaurus), HOME ACCOUNTS by Digita International and SUPERBASE PERSONAL database software.

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK
£529.00

NEW!

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:
- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks	
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95	Box of 10	£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire	£14.95	Memorex Disk Box	
Konix Speedking Joystick	£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks	£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo	£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion	£119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat	£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga	£39.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£99.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£449.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga	£259.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£159.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£239.00

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc lead	£249.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£239.00

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

DIGICOM

Access

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

VISA

If you own one of the following micros...

AMSTRAD - ATARI - AMIGA - BBC - ORIC
MSX - DRAGON - COMMODORE - 8-BIT
SPECTRUM - ARCHIMEDES EINSTEIN
ANY IBM COMPATIBLE

THEN YOU NEED TO COME TO

THE SCOTTISH MICRO SHOW!!

The Forum, Almondvale West, Livingston

Just off the M8 Edinburgh to Glasgow motorway.
Easy to find . Easy to park

THIS SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 10am - 5pm

★ SPECIAL OFFERS FOR THE SHOW ONLY ★

JUST IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS!

For example: An 8-Bit computer complete with 3" built -in disk drive and colour monitor and much more... ONLY £275 complete.

Organised by B&H computers, Bank Top, Southowram, Halifax.
Tel: (0422) 330408. Traders wanting stands please call.

MAIN MEDIA

FREEPOST, ANDOVER, HANTS, SP10 3BR.
Tel: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

BRANDED DISKS (per box of 10)

3m 5.25"	DS/DD	48tpi @	£7.50
Verbatim 5.25"	DS/DD	48tpi in free library case @	£7.50
Sony 3.5"	DS/DD	135tpi @	£14.50

★ ★ UNBRANDED LIFETIME GUARANTEE ★ ★

		10	20	30	40	50	100
3.5" DS/DD	135TPI	£7.95	£15.50	£22.75	£29.50	£35.95	£69.95

		25	50	100	250	500
5.25" DS/DD	48TPI	£7.00	£13.75	£26.50	£64.00	£122.00
5.25" DS/QD	96TPI	£7.50	£14.75	£28.75	£70.00	£134.75

All 3.5" Disks come complete with labels. All 5.25" Disks come complete with Envelopes, Labels and Tabs. All disks come with our 'No Quibble Money Back or Replacement Guarantee'

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

		Price Each
50 x 5.25"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.50
100 x 5.25"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.50
140 x 5.25"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£9.50
50 x 3.5"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.50
100 x 3.5"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.50

DISK BOXES WITH DISKS

50 x 5.25"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	25	DS/DD Disks	48 TPI	£11.50
50 x 5.25"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	25	DS/QD Disks	96 TPI	£12.50
100 x 5.25"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50	DS/DD Disks	48 TPI	£20.50
100 x 5.25"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50	DS/QD Disks	96 TPI	£21.50
140 x 5.25"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	100	DS/DD Disks	48 TPI	£34.50
140 x 5.25"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	100	DS/QD Disks	96 TPI	£37.50
50 x 3.5"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	20	DS/DD Disks	135 TPI	£20.50
100 x 3.5"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50	DS/DD Disks	135 TPI	£42.50

All prices include VAT and Carriage. All Goods despatched within 24 hours subject to availability.

Access VISA

Cheques/P.O.'s to:
MAIN MEDIA, Dept NCE, FREEPOST,
ANDOVER, HANTS, SP10 3BR
Telephone: Credit Card Hotline: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)

● NEWWORD

£70 • NewStar Software • 0245 265017

Very like WordStar 4 but only ideal if you or those who will use the PCW were trained on that and can't manage anything else. Just possible some businesses would find it useful though not for the individual.

▲ Full featured word processor similar to WordStar
▲ Good at conditional merging, nesting and chaining of multiple documents and data files
▲ Very flexible and powerful

▼ Not as good as LocoScript or Protext

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★

CPC

● PROTEXT

£19.95 tape, £26.95 disk, £39.95 ROM • Arnor • 0733 68909

For sheer text and file handling Protext stands out. It's fast, flexible and full of features; good spell checker and mail merge facilities so powerful you can write program-like text and file handling routines. Get the ROM version – it's a delight to use.

▲ Fast
▲ Spell checker
▲ Powerful mail merger
▲ Powerful macros
▲ Loads of extras – calculator, word counter etc
▲ Two file editing

▼ Maximum 22K file size on disk, 38K on ROM
▼ Not good at handling complex layouts

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● MINI OFFICE

£14.95 tape, £19.95 disk • Database • 0625 878888

Not a full featured word processor but nevertheless a very useful program. It is fine for occasional use – letters, the odd essay or article and so on. You get a database, spreadsheet, comms module and graphics utility free but they don't work they work separately from the word processor.

▲ Good basic word processor
▲ Database, spreadsheet, graphics and comms utilities included

▼ No interchange of data possible between spreadsheet/ graphics/ word processor
▼ Not as powerful as Protext

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

● TASWORD

£19.95 tape, £24.95 disk • Tasman Software • 0532 438301

Special versions for 464, 464D (using disk drive) and 6128 which uses the extra memory to best effect. Latter pair include mail merger. Fairly easy to get to know and it has comprehensive help screens. Screen operations can be slow but can also be customised for greatest speed.

▲ Good printer control handling
▲ Easy to use
▲ Simple mail merger
▲ Good help screens

▼ Can be a bit slow

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● BRUNWORD

£30 (6128 disk) £25 (464 disk) • Brunning Software • 0245 252854

Complete package: word processor, spell checker which loads into the extra memory, and card filing program. 40, 80 and 128 column modes and fast screen response. Easy to learn and good value – possibly this has the edge over Tasword as the best CPC wp after Protext.

▲ Fast screen response
▲ Spell checker with 30,000 dictionary included
▲ Card filer included

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

C64

● EASY SCRIPT

£50 • mail order houses

Highly regarded word processor, but no longer in production; you'll have to try the mail order places. Get this if you can't get PaperClip

▲ Easy to use and well featured

▼ 40 column only

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● PAPERCLIP

£50 • mail order houses

In many people's minds, the best of the 8-bit word processors around. Again, you'll have to phone round mail order places to get hold of one, but it'll be well worth it.

▲ Two documents open simultaneously in widows
▲ 40 or 80 column modes
▲ Spell checker
▲ Macros facility

▼ Difficult to find!

SPECTRUM

● TASWORD

£13.90 48K, £19.95 Plus 2, £24.95 Plus 3 • Tasman Software • 0532 438301

Special versions exist for each machine. Easy to get to know and comprehensive help screens. Screen operations slow but can be customised for greatest speed. A versatile and well featured program. This is the only real word processing option for Speccy owners.

▲ Good printer control handling
▲ Easy to use
▲ Simple mail merger
▲ Good help screens

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

BEEB

● WORDWISE PLUS

£56.35 • Computer Concepts • 0442 63933

One of the first word processors on the

SHOPPING EXPRESS

BEST PRICES!

THE ATARI PORTFOLIO

A full-featured personal computer in the palm of your hand.

- MS-DOS Compatible
- LOTUS 1-2-3 spreadsheet
- Full text editor
- Address book/tone dialing
- Appointments diary
- 128K Ram

And you used to say your Filofax was a godsend....

A pocket sized PC at a pocket sized price....

Atari Portfolio	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£42.95
32K Memory Card	£59.95
64K Memory Card	£99.95
128K Memory Card	£124.95

ATARI SM124

SM124 HIGH RESOLUTION MONOCHROME MONITOR FOR USE WITH ALL ATARI ST COMPUTERS – only

£99.99 Recommended Retail Price £149.99

INC VAT + DELIVERY

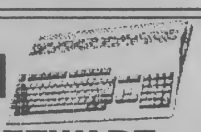
COMMODORE IBM PC COMPATIBLES

ALL COMMODORE PC COMPATIBLES SUPPLIED BY US COME WITH 1 YEARS ON SITE WARRANTY FREE OF CHARGE which means you can buy mail order without the worry of having to send a whole PC system back to us in the event of a fault. In the unlikely event of this happening, you are just a phone call away from an engineer who will visit the site wherever your PC is in the UK.

PC10 III Single Drive Mono XT	**£514.99**
PC10 III Single Drive Colour XT	**£654.99**
PC10 III Single Drive EGA XT	**£789.99**
PC10 III Dual Drive Mono XT	**£574.99**
PC10 III Dual Drive Colour XT	**£714.99**
PC10 III Dual Drive EGA XT	**£859.99**
PC20 III 20Mb Hard Disk Mono XT	**£729.99**
PC20 III 20Mb Hard Disk Colour XT	**£859.99**
PC20 III 20Mb Hard Disk EGA XT	**£999.99**
PC40 III 40Mb Hard Disk VGA Mono 286 AT with 40Mb Tape Streamer	**£1779.99**
PC40 III 40Mb Hard Disk VGA Colour 286 AT with 40Mb Tape Streamer	**£1999.99**

ALL COMMODORE PC PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY BUT EXCLUDE VAT - PLEASE PHONE US FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON THESE SUPERB MACHINES - (0903) 700714

Amiga



AMIGA SOFTWARE

Altered Beast	**£16.95**
Chambers of Chaolin	**£15.95**
Damecles	**£15.95**
Power Drift	**£16.95**
Paul Gasgoign	**£15.95**
Strider	**£16.95**
Kenny Dalglish	**£12.95**
P 47	**£15.95**
Fighting Soccer	**£16.95**

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Altered Beast	**£13.95**
Chambers of Chaolin	**£12.95**
Damecles	**£15.95**
Power Drift	**£16.95**
Paul Gasgoign	**£15.95**
Strider	**£13.95**
Kenny Dalglish	**£12.95**
P 47	**£15.95**
Fighting Soccer	**£13.95**

star

All Star prices include VAT, parrallel lead, delivery and 12 Months On Site Warranty

Star LC10 Mono	**£182.95**
Star LC10 II Mono	**£209.95**
Star LC10 Colour	**£229.95**
Star LC15 Mono	**£349.95**
Star LC24/10	**259.95**
Star LC24/15	**£429.95**
Star FR10	**£384.95**
Star FR15	**£499.95**
Colour Upgrade FR Range	**£34.95**
Star XB24/10	**£499.95**
Star XB24/15	**£659.95**
Colour Upgrade XB Range	**£34.95**

EPSON

All Epson prices include VAT, parallel lead, delivery and 12 Months On Site Warranty

Epson LX400	**£189.95**
Epson FX850	**£399.95**
Epson FX1050	**£514.95**
Epson EX800	**£539.95**
Epson EX1000	**£699.95**
Epson LQ500	**£344.95**
Epson LQ850	**£564.95**
Epson LQ1050	**£699.95**
Epson LQ2550	**£1099.95**

PHILIPS

All Philips prices include VAT & delivery.

PHILIPS 8833 - 14" med res, RGB/RCBI composite and audio inputs. Stereo and green text mode. *FOR USE WITH ALL ST/AMIGA INCLUDES LEAD* **£219.95**

PHILIPS 9043 - 14" med res colour. IBM CGA/EGA compatible. TTL 640x350 pixels. **£259.95**

PHILIPS 9053 - 14" high res colour. IBM CGA/EGA compatible. 640x350 pixels, dark glass anti-glare. Green/Amber text mode. Tilt/swivel stand. **£299.95**

PHILIPS 9809 - 14" high res colour VGA monitor. RGB analog. 0.29mm dot pitch. 640x480 pixels with stand. **£399.95**

ATARI MEGAFILE 30

30 Megabyte hard disk drive for all Atari ST computers. Mega styled case. DMA thru port. Includes VAT and delivery.

£429.95

PC MODEM CARD

AKHTER MDM2400 MODEM CARD

- V21, V22, V22bis & V23
- Auto Answer / Auto Dial
- Pulse or Tone Dialing
- Hayes Compatible
- Automatic mode selection
- Mirror II Comms s/ware
- Call progress monitor
- Plug straight into PC
- Full instructions
- Standard BT connector
- BABT Approved
- RRP £228.85 inc vat

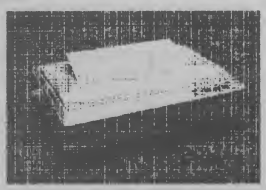
AKHTER **£139.95** AKHTER

including VAT and delivery

MANNESMANN TALLY

MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 PRINTER

- ✶ 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- ✶ Parallel Centronics I/face
- ✶ 155 cps high speed
- ✶ 130 cps draft
- ✶ 26 cps NLQ
- ✶ Epson/IBM compatible
- ✶ Tractor feed
- ✶ Single sheet feeder
- ✶ Paper Parking
- ✶ Includes cable
- ✶ 1 Year On Site Warranty



£129.95

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank 3.5" disks are guaranteed double sided, double density & are all supplied with labels.

KAO 3.5" bulk disks

Quantity x 10	£6.85
Quantity x 20	£12.99
Quantity x 30	£18.99
Quantity x 50	£29.99
Quantity x 100	£56.99
Quantity x 200	£108.99
Quantity x 500	£264.99
Quantity x 1000	£529.99

All of our blank 5.25" disks are guaranteed double sided, double density & are all supplied with labels.

5.25" bulk disks :

Quantity x 10	£3.28
Quantity x 20	£6.34
Quantity x 30	£9.38
Quantity x 50	£14.95
Quantity x 100	£27.95
Quantity x 200	£54.95
Quantity x 500	£129.95
Quantity x 1000	£254.95

ST MIDI SOFTWARE

C-LAB SOFTWARE · Notator · Steinberg

C-Lab Creator	**£219.95 (RRP£299.00)**
C-Lab Notator	**£359.95 (RRP£499.00)**
C-Lab Unitor/Notator	**£639.95 (RRP£834.95)**
Steinberg Cubase	**£349.95 (RRP£500.00)**
Steinberg Pro 24 Verlll	**£214.95 (RRP£300.00)**
Hybrid Arts EZ Track Plus	**£49.95 (RRP£59.95)**
Dr.T KCS 1.7MPE	**£159.95 (RRP£199.95)**

all other top packages available.

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

(0903) 700714

Access VISA

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible.

All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software – give us a call for our BEST PRICES.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

Beeb. Only works in 40 column (with an 80 column preview) but does everything very quickly and intuitively. Can slap print control codes in the middle of a document and hence control any printer if you're prepared to dirty your hands with the manual. Macros also can be set up. Also available on ROM.

▲ Fast and intuitive
▲ Flexible printer control
▲ Good macro facility
▲ Available on ROM

▼ Only 40 column
▼ Must be technical to use printers to fullest

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● INTERWORD

£56.35 • Computer Concepts • 0442 63933

Part of a series of programs – Interbase, InterSheet etc – which work as an integrated suite. Available on ROM, 80 columns, spell checker etc. Easy to use and offers most facilities you'd find on a word processor of this price.

▲ Spell checker
▲ ROM version available
▲ Can link up with other Inter- product to form integrated suite
▲ Easy to use

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● VIEW 3

£44.95 on ROM • Micro power • 0532 436300

A perfectly usable word processor. Works in 80 columns.

▲ Fast and on ROM
▲ Good usable word processor

▼ Limitation on length of document

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

ARCHIE

● 1ST WORD PLUS

£79.95 +VAT • Acornsoft • 0223 245200

The Archie can use all the BBC word processors thanks to its built-in emulator, and, if you buy a PC emulator, those as well. (It would be best to go for a fast PC program such as Tasword or Top-copy resident in memory).There's not much choice among Archie word processors, but this port across from the ST version is a good fast and easy to use program. Spell checker included and works in graphics mode giving good graphics capacilities – you can import them into documents easily. Not restricrted to a particular printer

▲ Fast and easy to use
▲ Good graphics capabilities
▲ Good spell checker
▲ Multi column printing
▲ Good display

▼ Keystroke sequences get tedious
▼ Have to save files before printing

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

QL

● TEXT 87

£45 • Software 87 • 33 Savernake Rd, London NW3 2JU

Probably the best of the word processors you can buy – Quill comes free with the QL of course and is quite adequate for most basic uses. Fast, handles text in columns, has lots of fonts and displays most of them on screen.

▲ Good powerful word processor
▲ Multi column
▲ Much faster than Quill
▲ Good range of fonts

▼ A bit complex to use

VALUE FORMONEY ★★★★

ATARI 8 BIT

● ATARIWRITER

£37.95 • mail order houses

Good disk-based word processor with plenty of features. You'll have to phone round the places that sell Atari 8 bit software mail order.

▲ Spell checker
▲ Two column printing
▲ Two document editing
▲ Good block handling

● PAPERCLIP

£50 • mail order houses

In many people's minds, the best of the 8-bit word processors around. Again, you'll have to phone round mail order places to get hold of one, but it'll be well worth it.

▲ Two documents open simultaneously in windows
▲ 40 or 80 column modes
▲ Spell checker
▲ Macros facility

▼ Difficult to find!

IN NEXT WEEK'S SHOPPING EXPRESS

PC ESSENTIALS

SENSATIONAL SCOOP PURCHASE

We have purchased the entire stocks of AMSTRADS super stylish Computer desks.

These modern stylish desks are in dark grey finish, and are self assembly. They can be assembled with a screwdriver in less than 10 minutes, and are extremely strong and practical. Normal price is £39.99 but we are offering these at the incredible low price of £9.99 + P.P. YES - only £9.99 for this superb computer desk.

To be sure of your order, and avoiding dissapointments rush the order form below with your remittance. Sorry no C.O.D.

CREDIT CARD HOT-LINE

☎ 021-568 6464

ENQUIRIES: 021-568 6400 FAX: 021-588 6003
Anglo European Marketing (Mail order Div)
61-66 Owen Road Ind. Est. Willenhall West Midlands.

SAME DAY DESPATCH
BY POST

To: ANGLO EUROPEAN MARKETING (MAIL ORDER DIV)
61-66 OWEN ROAD IND EST WILLENHALL. WEST MIDS.

TEL:021 568 6464 FAX:021 568 6003 G Eng. 021-568 6400

PLEASE RUSH ME ..... AMSTRAD COMPUTER DESK(1)

AT £9.99 + £4.00P.P. I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/PO. Or charge my Access/Visa

Exp. Date_____

Name: _____

Signature: _____

Address: _____

Post Code: _____ Tel No. _____

CASH CALLERS WELCOME

Ladbroke Computing International

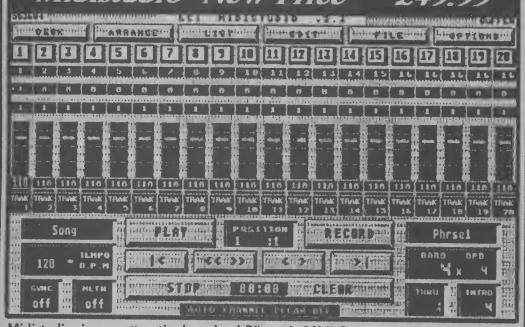
"The Country's Leading 16 Bit Specialist"

33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, PR1 2QP.
Open Mon. - Sat. 9:30 am to 5:00 pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

You Can't Afford to Shop Elsewhere All Prices Inc. VAT

This company has given years of full support to computer users from their premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this" second to none "service to users country wide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY on orders over £100 (Mainland UK)(next day delivery +£5). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice.Phone for latest prices, information advice(we are always happy to help.)

Midistudio New Price £49.99



Midistudio is an attractively priced 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase(pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Midistudio has step time note edit functions including copy, split, merge, append, and transpose, velocity editing(including a humanize function), full controller editing and quantizing. **Demo disk £3.99**

Midistudio Master 30+ new features £129.99

A4 Flat bed Scanner £499.99

Ladbroke Computing's A4 Flat bed scanners, scan at 200 dpi. The mechanism includes a thermal printer which can be used in conjunction with the scanner to photo copy documents or as a stand alone printer. The scanner comes complete with scanning software which incorperates graphics editing software for touching up of scanned images. The software is available for the ST or Amiga. Ideal for DTP, Probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own.

Limited offer ex-demo £349.99

Software 20% Discount

At Least 20% discount off all 16 bit games software.

E.G.	Minimum Discount RRP	Our Price
	£19.99	£15.99
	£24.99	£19.99
	Maximum Discount	
	£19.99	£6.99
	£24.99	£9.99

Free delivery (Mainland UK only) on orders over £40, for orders under £40 add £2.50. Send SAE for catalogue

Phone for best prices

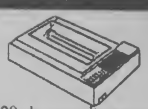
New Low Price Quality Scanning

Demonstration disk (low res) £3.99 (£2.00 redeemable)

The IMG Scanner can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any Epson compatible printer. Images can be saved in raw data, Degas ,Neo and IMG formats. Best results are achieved with photo copies. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75,150,216,300,360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of low resolution images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

Scan at up to 1000 DPI for Only £59.99

Low Price Printers



Star LC 10	£ 169.99 *	
Star LC 10 Colour	£ 219.99 *	
Star LC 24/10	£ 239.99 *	
Epson LQ500	£ 319.99 *	
Citizen 120D	£ 139.99 *	
SLM 804 Laser	£1099.99	includes 90 days on site warranty

* All these printers carry a 12 months on site warranty and come complete with cable. On site warranty UK Mainland only.

Professional Printers

Star Laser printer 8, 1 Megabyte RAM as standard upgradeable to 2 Mb, 8 resident fonts, HP, IBM, Diablo, Epson emulation, 8 pages per minute, 300 dpi. £1599.99

Star FR-10 9 pin			£ 399.99
Star FR-15 15" 9 pin			£ 514.99
Star XB-24/10 24 pin	£514.99	colour	£ 554.99
Star XB-24/15 15" 24 pin	£699.99	colour	£ 739.99

These Star printers have 12 mnths on site warranty(UK Mainland)

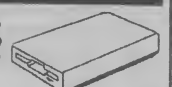
Hard drives

Vortex 40MB(ST & Amiga)	£499.99
Megafile 30 (ST)	£474.99
Megafile 60 (ST)	£599.99
Supra 30MB (ST)	£474.99
Third Coast 65 MB (ST)	£599.99
(Amiga)	£659.99

We are offering a range of high quality ST hard drives at ridiculously low prices. All have the following specification. Full metal case-same size/colour as Mega ST, 60 watt PSU, room for second mechanism. The low power controller is full SCSI and allows up to 8 drives on one controller. The software includes Autopark, Autoboot from any partition, partition size up to 1 Gigabyte, any number of partitions, 100% AHDI 3.2 compatible driver, write protect any partition.

40HD 42 Mb formatted, 11Ms average access time, 64K on board cache memory. **£549.99**
50HD 48 Mb formatted, 30Ms. **£499.99**
85HD 83 Mb formatted, 28Ms. **£699.99**
180HD 180 Mb formatted, 20Ms. **£1299.99**

Disk drives



Cumana slim 1Mb (ST).....£89.99
Ladbroke's 1Mb (ST).....£79.99
Cumana internal 1Mb (ST kit/fitted)£74.99
Please note, ST's case needs cutting to accomodate the above internal drive.
Cumana 1Mb slim , disable switch, through port(Amiga).....£74.99
Ladbroke's 1Mb, disable switch, through port(Amiga).....£69.99
A/B boot switch (fitted)(ST) £24.99

Monitors & Peripherals

SM 124 Mono	£99.99	PRO 5000 joystick	£8.99
SC 1224 Colour	£269.99	Dcom autofire joystick	£9.99
Phillips 8833 Colour	£249.99	Traker ball(ST-Amiga)	£24.99
Phillips 15" FST Remote, Scart input, Tv with 40 tuner presets.	£234.99	Amiga Modulator	£24.99
		Mouse/jstick extension	£5.99
Other Tv's	phone	ST clock cartridge	£24.95
		Hawk scanner	£1250

All monitors come with scart to ST/Amiga.

Repair Centre & Upgrades

Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, inc Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices.

UPGRADES EX-STOCK

1 Mg STM (fitted) (ST)	£ 94.99 *	Board + 1 Mg upgrade (fitted) (ST)	£129.99
1 Mg STFM (kit) (ST)	£ 69.99 *	Board + 2.5 Mg upgrade (fitted) (ST)	£299.99
STFM upgrade fitting service	£ 25	Board + 4 Mg upgrade (fitted) (ST)	£499.99
STFM Blitter chip upgrade (kit) (ST)	£ 39.99 *	STFM Blitter chip upgrade (fitted) (ST)	£ 49.99 *
512 K RAM Extension board(Amiga)	£ 19.99	RAM Extension populated (Amiga)	£ 89.99
RAM Extension board+clock(Amiga)	£ 29.99	RAM Extension+clock populated (Amiga)	£ 99.99

* Please check machine configuration before ordering. Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. Due to the complexity of the installation we must install and upgrade the ST board for you. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

SGSnet Networking for the ST

- Network up to 32 ST's
- Up to 500 ft between ST's
- Uses Midi Ports
- Supports up to 12 Hard disk or RAM disk partitions if present.
- Network permissions - node computers may be restricted from selected operations, such as file deletion, modification.
- Full data correction
- File locking
- Works in 512K

SGSnet Starter kit £149.95
SGSnet add-on-kit £99.95

Computer Systems

Amiga Batman Pack	**£379.99**
520 STFM Explorer Pack	**£279.99**
520STFM Power Pack	**£349.99**
1040STFM Power Pack	**£459.99**
1040 STFM Business Pack	**£449.99**
Mega ST 1+Mono Mon.	**£599.99**
Mega ST 2+Mono Mon.	**£899.99**
Mega ST 4+Mono Mon.	**£1199.99**

The Power Pack software consists of Organiser software, First BASIC, First Music, and twenty top quality games.

The 1040STFM Business Pack and the Mega ST's all come complete with the Professional software pack consisting of Microsoft Write wordprocessor, VIP Professional spreadsheet, Superbase Personal database and Metacomco BASIC language.

Low Price Quality Disks

All our disks are top quality Sony, Maxcell or Kao products, not cheap imports. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p postage and packing for each pack of ten disks.

Quantity	3.5" D/S Unbranded Boxed	Sony Branded Boxed
10	£8.99	£9.99	£10.99
100	£79.99	£82.99	£99

Disk Boxes & Dustcovers

20 3.5" disk box	£4.99	Computer dustcover	£3.99
50 3.5" disk box	£6.99	Monitor dustcover	£4.99
80/100 3.5" disk box	£9.99	Printer dustcover	£7.99
3.5" disk care kit	£3.99	Hard disk cover	£4.99
Others	phone	Disk drive cover	£2.99

Computer Systems

DTP Packs £phone
This pack consists of Mega 2/ or 4, external 3.5"drive/ or 30 Mb hard drive, SLM804 Laser printer, mono monitor, software, 90 days on site maintenance (Mainland UK only).

Atari Portfolio (pocket pc) £224.99
This amazing hand held computer is MS-DOS compatible and has resident software including address book, text editor, diary and a Lotus 123 file compatible spread-sheet. 128K free RAM, 256k ROM.

Atari PC 4 (80286) £1349
The PC 4 has an 80286 processor running at 8 or 12 MHz, 1 Mb of RAM, 60 Mb hard drive, 5 AT and 1 XT expansion slots. For mono (Amber) monitor add £100. Phone for VGA.

Atari PC 5 (80386) £2969
The PC 5 has a 16MHz 80386 processor, math co-processor socket, 64K cache memory, 2 Mb RAM, 60 Mb hard disk with high performance controller, 4 AT and 1 XT slots. Phone for VGA.

Access VISA

(0772)203166 Fax 561071

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited.

To assist us in processing your order please quote this code. **SST1.6**

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy - Express cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

● HELP WANTED

URGENT help needed for Speccy game - Hacker Two. Please send any tips and maps etc to:- Wai Tong Chai, 16 Portobello Road, Portobello, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, WF2 7JJ.

SOMEONE Who has digitising facilities, I'm on the Amiga and I need someone to digitise me some pictures for a small cost. Tel: PC on Worthing (0903) 691909.

HACKING Deflektor tape to disc, also Operation Wolf and Renegade. Write to Chris, 6 Frank St, Great Horton, Bradford.

SUPERBRAIN Q.D. Can anyone obtain for me, wiring diagrams PSU and monitor especially needed. Will pay all expenses. Write to, 19 Saintfield Rd, Belfast, BT8 4AF or Tel: 0232 642687.

AMIGA owner with Swift 24 printer, spent hours trying to get then running, but can only us it on typewriter mode. New to comp's, any help phone (0530) 72564.

AMIGA educational progs wanted, age 6-10. Write to: Andrew, Welland House, Welland Buildings, Caerphilly, Mid Glamorgan. Hi to Chris!

DOES anybody use a spectrum 128+2 (tape), VTX 5000 modem and hush printer? I need someone to help me adapt my editor program, so it will print Prestel frames. Tel: 0249 443977.

● HELP OFFERED

SOMEONE who can video digitise photos, mags etc..... will gladly sound sample anything they want done - write now! To: Neil Mansell, 53 St Marks Road, Canvey Island, Essex, S58 9NJ - don't delay!

"DUNGEON Master", any problem, any level. Completed 7 times! ST/Amiga. Will assist any way I can. Please phone (most evenings 7-10pm) (Weekends) Mike: 0743 249094. (Also SSI's - "Rings of Zilfin" and "Sword of Sodan").

TO PCW beginners. Locoscript, Newsdesk International. SAE to: John Peters, 299 Southway Drive, Southway, Plymouth, Devon, PLL 6QN. Share a problem, find an answer!

ANYONE with PC hardware/software compatibility problems or having trouble deciding which PC compatible to buy. Call Paul on 061-962 7934, evenings. This is a completely free service!

STUDENT offers help with all aspects of MS-DOS, including Batch Files and Pipes/Filters. Send Query to: N Stubbs, 6 Lindrum Ave, Lyme Green, Macclesfield, SK11 0LG.

TO all Pascal programmers: If you have any problems or just want to write something. Send me a letter and I will try to help you! To: Sioe-Lin Kwik, Richmond College, Queensroad, Richmond, Surrey, TW10 6JP.

● GOODS WANTED

WANTED CPC 464 Firmware Manual also MPUI Modulator. Mr. B. Catleush. 180 Blackton Close Newton Aycliffe Co. Durham. DL5 7EY.

WANTED A3 Plotter HP Compatible good condition. Also I/Face for Amstrad PCW 8256. Ring 0742-360010 Evenings or weekend.

Glam Slam I want an AMPLIFIER for electric guitar will swap for Sega system; gun and 8 games phone Ahmed (0222) 487794 (Cardiff) after 6pm all offers considered hurry!

SWAP Yaesu FTZ9 or Transmitter with Mutek Board, Nicaps, equipment for Amiga or ST computer (one meg drive), also sell, exchange ST games contact Steve 0302 876354 after 6pm.

URGENTLY wanted: Devpac 2 Assembler for A500. Must have all instructions. Also wanted: Amiga Rom Kernal Books and 68000 Books. Write: CJ Dichburn 12 Eden Court ST. Andrews, Fife KY16 9BD.

WANTED urgently, Legal Copy (Tape) of Incentives "The Sphinx Jinx" For Spectrum, with full documentation. DGW Griffith. 7 Loris Road, Hammersmith, London W6 79A. 01-606-9715 (work).

WANTED IBM Compatible Either DD or Hcard colour mouse and printer software GEM and W'proc must be good working order. Cash awaits Wirral 051 3365013.

ACORN Electron with +1 £50 ONO. All Books + Leeds Tel (021) 373 2668 ask for J Eaton after 6 except Friday all weekend except Sun Morn.

MONO card (Herc or MDA) wanted for PC. Also Monitor. Must work and be Dirt Cheap, or trade Modem, printer buffer/converter, Caplink software. Phone 0453 860827 ask for Trouble!

ST Video Digitiser wanted either Rombo Vidi ST or A-Mark Turbo Dizer V2. Must be mint Tel 05438 4102.

WANTED Atelier 2 and Render Bender for the Archimedes ring with your price on 0282 602836 ask for Phillip.

WANTED: Mono Monitor Compatible with Atari ST. Nothing special, must be cheap also wanted: Amiga 500, no games or rubbish phone Neil, (0273) 503547 after 7pm be ready with price.

SWAP Sega system (one joypad) with 5 games for an Auto Modem. Must have RS232 Lead, ST Comms software and manual. Must be in excellent condition. Tel. (0698) 832550 Stuart.

COLOUR Monitor Amstrad CPC Type. Devon or Cornwall Area please Tel 0637 877026.

WANTED C64 and Amiga Demos (disk only) send to: DW, 30 Vayre Close, Chipping Sodbury, Bristol, Avon, BS17 6NT. Hi to S.A.E and E.S.A.

WANTED Urgently! Issue no. 7/8 or New Computer Express (The Special Christmas Double Issue). Must be in good condition contact S. Waine on Lancaster (0524) 66120 after 6pm. On Weekdays. Please hurry!

ST Mono Monitor wanted Prefer SM125 but might consider SM124. Good condition please with original packing. Phone Gordon on 0382 509645 after 6pm.

WANTED Knightmare (By Activision) for the ST. Good Price paid Tel 0423 888471.

PASCAL Compiler for TRS-80 MODII urgent please phone Barry on 02572 74898.

WANTED for Spectrum, any Prediction software for pools, horses etc. Phone Preston (0772) 424263.

WESTONING LTD

3 1/2 DISKS

	25	50	100	200	400	1000
880K	£17	£30	£53	£99	£169	£399
2Mb	£32	£60	£118	-	-	-

5 1/4 DISKS

	25	50	100	200
DS/DD	£8	£12	£22	£40
DS/HD	£14	£25	£48	£90

DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

DISK BOXES

3.5" Capacity		5.25" Capacity	
10	£2.50	10	£2.50
50	£3.75	50	£3.75
100	£6.50	70	£5.25
		110	£6.75

Add £2 P&P if not ordered with disks.

VISA

Access

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat £2.99
Ribbon Refresh.....£6.50
1000 Disk Labels £10.00
Cheetah 125 Joystick.....£5.50

AMIGA

A500 Modulator & Mouse £346
A500 Batman Pack.....£349
A500 Air Miles Pack £405
512K **RAM** Pack.....£75
31/2 External Drive.....£86
20Mb Hard Disk.....£346
40 Mb Hard Disk.....£480
A1084 Colour Monitor.....£260

Add £6 for next day delivery

ATARI

Ultimate Pack £420
Ultimate & Mono Monitor.....£504
Power Pack £336
Portfolio £210
Explorer Pack £250
720k Disk Drive £82

Add £6 for Next Day Delivery

ALL UK STOCK! | **SAME DAY DESPATCH NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE** | **Prices include VAT & Carriage**

Department NCE, 12 Sanderson Road,
Westoning, Bedford, MK45 5JY.
Tel: (0836) 775060 or (0525) 718668

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

Dept NCE, 23, Hampstead House,
Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG

★ SPECIAL ★ DISK PRICES

QUANTITY (Price each)		25	50	100	250	500
5 1/4"	DS/DD 48 TPI	27p	25p	23p	21p	19p
	DS/QD 96 TPI	29p	27p	25p	23p	21p
	DS/HD 1.6 MB	59p	57p	55p	53p	51p
3 1/2"	DS/DD 135 TPI	69p	63p	61p	59p	57p
	DS/HD 2.0 MB	2.19	2.09	1.99	1.89	1.79

FULLY GUARANTEED, COMPLETE WITH LABELS OR ENVELOPES, LABELS AND TABS.

LOCKABLE DISK BOXES (5 1/4 or 3 1/2)

50 CAPACITY .....**£5.95** 100 CAPACITY..... **£7.95**

All prices are inclusive of VAT and Carriage.

Order Hotline
(0256) 463507

Orders under £8 in value
carry a small order charge of £2

Access VISA

TREBLE H COMPUTING

VISA · We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS · Access · MasterCard

ATARI

★ NEW ★ POWER PACK PLUS
ATARI 520 STFM 1 MEG DRIVE

FIRST BASIC, ORGANISER, FIRST MUSIC, XENON, DOUBLE DRAGON, NEBULUS, ELIMINATOR, OUT-RUN, GAUNTLET II, SUPER HUEY, AFTERBURNER, R-TYPE, PREDATOR, SUPER HANG-ON, BLACK LAMP, STARGLIDER, SPACE HARRIER, BOMB JACK, OVERLANDER, PACMANIA, STAR GOOSE, STAR RAY, BOMBUZAL.

+ JOYSTICK + 80 CAP. DISK BOX
+10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS
+ MOUSE MAT

ALL FOR ONLY
£369.99

ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive	£269.99
ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Super Pack	£349.99
* NEW* ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Power Pack	£349.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Professional or Games Pack	£439.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Steinberg Pro-12	£439.99
* NEW * MEGA 1 ST Inc. Professional Pack	£519.99

ADD £99.99 TO INCLUDE SM124 MONO MONITOR WITH ANY OF ABOVE

AMIGA 500 Inc. Modulator	£359.99
AMIGA 500 + 1/2 RAM Expansion	£489.99
AMIGA 500 + 1084S Med. Res. Colour Monitor	£589.99
B2000 + XT Bridgeboard + A2040 20 Mb Hard Drive + 1084S Monitor	£1499.00
AMIGA Art & Animation Pack Amiga 500 + 1/2 Meg Expansion + Deluxe Paint III	£549.99

AMIGA

NEW ★ SPECIAL PACK

AMIGA 500 INC MODULATOR
WORKBENCH 1.3 AND MANUALS
11 GAMES
80 CAPACITY DISK BOX
20 x 3 1/2" DISKS
MOUSE MAT
DUST COVER

ALL FOR ONLY
£389.99

ACCESSORIES

Amiga A501 RAM Upgrade	£129.99
Workbench 1.3	£13.50
Joystick/Mouse Extension	£5.50
Disk Drive Cleaner (3.5 or 5.25)	£4.95
Mouse Mat (Soft)	£4.50
ST or Amiga Dust Cover	£6.50
Amiga to Scart Lead (Not Sony)	£9.95
ST to Scart Lead	£9.95
Quickshot II Joystick	£8.50
DCOMJoystick (Fully Microswitched)	£9.95
Competition Pro 5000 (Black)	£11.50
Competition Pro 5000 (Clear)	£12.50
50 x 3.5" Disk Labels	£1.20
80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	£6.50
Monitor Covers From	£6.95
Konix Speedking	£10.50
Konix Navigator	£12.25

GAMES SOFTWARE

ST SOFTWARE		AMIGA SOFTWARE	
Altered Beast	£13.99	Amiga Turbo	£13.99
Batman The Movie	£13.99	Batman The Movie	£17.99
Battlechess	£17.99	Continental Circus	£17.99
Continental Circus	£17.99	Dogs Of War	£13.99
Dogs of War	£13.99	Falcon	£24.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£17.99	Falcon Mission Disks	£13.99
Falcon	£17.99	Fallen Angels	£13.99
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.99	Fast Lane	£13.99
Fast Lane	£13.99	Hills Far	£17.99
Ferrari Formula One	£17.99	Keef The Thief	£17.99
Fiendish Freddie	£17.99	Lancaster	£13.99
Grid Iron	£17.99	Never Mind	£13.99
Hills Far	£17.99	Pictionary	£17.99
Indiana Jones - The Adventure	£17.99	Populous	£17.99
Kick Off	£13.99	Power Drift	£17.99
Lancaster	£13.99	Pro Tennis	£17.99
Laser Squad	£13.99	Quartz	£17.99
New Zealand Story	£13.99	RVF Honda	£17.99
Passing Shot	£13.99	Shadow Of The Beast	£26.99
Power Drift	£17.99	Shufflepuck Cafe	£13.99
Pro Tennis Tour	£17.99	Slayer	£13.99
Quest For The Time Bird	£17.99	Sporting Triangle	£19.99
Red Storm Rising	£17.99	Star Command	£24.99
Robocop	£13.99	Stella Crusade	£26.99
RVF Honda	£17.99	Strider	£17.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	£13.99	Stunt Car Racer	£17.99
Stunt Car Racer	£17.99	Super League Soccer	£17.99
Super Wonder Boy	£13.99	Swords Of Twilight	£17.99
The Games Summer Edition	£17.99	The Games Summer Edition	£17.99
TV Sports Football	£17.99	TV Sports Football	£24.99

MONITORS

ATARI SM 124	£109.99
ATARI SC 1224	£264.99
COMMODORE 1084S	£259.99
PHILIPS 8833	£229.99

DRIVES

CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for ST	£89.99
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga	£89.99
NEC 3.5" for ST	£94.99
NEC 3.5" for AMIGA	£84.99
PCML 5.25" for ST	£134.99
CUMANA 5.25" for AMIGA	£134.99

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 inc Cable +2 ribbons	£175.00
STAR LC10 colour inc Cable	£215.00
CITIZEN 120/D inc Cable	£139.99
EPSON LX800	£189.99
STAR LC 24/10 inc Cable	£269.99

HARD DRIVES

THIRD COAST, ATARI, SUPRA AND COMMODORE A590, VORTEX AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR

*** BEST PRICES ***

MUSIC AND SOUND

ST

Steinberg Pro-24	£249.95
C-Lab Creator	£239.99
C-Lab Notator	£359.99
EZ Track Plus	£49.95
Edit Track	£199.99
Super Conductor	£39.99
Pro Sound Designer	£49.99
ST Replay 4	£64.99

AMIGA

Aegis Sonix V.2	£49.95
Aegis AudioMaster II	£59.95
Amas	£77.99
Future Sound	£79.95
Pro Sound Designer Gold	£74.99
Eidersoft Midi Interface	£24.95
Datel Midi Interface	£34.95
Music X **Out Now!**	£189.99
Dr T's KCS	£159.99
Dr T's Midi Recording Studio	£52.95
Deluxe Music	£59.95

DISKS

TOP QUALITY 31/2" DS/DD GUARANTEED BULK DISKS

NEW PRICES

10	£7.50
25	£16.90
50	£32.25
100	£62.50
200	£123.00

INCLUDING LABELS. Add £5.50 for 80 Capacity Disk Box when ordering disks or £4.50 when ordering 50 or more Disks

ART & ANIMATION

ST

Degas Elite	£19.95
Cyber Paint 2	£54.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D	£69.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Quantum Paint Pro	£32.95

AMIGA

Lights, Camera, Action	£47.95
Zoetrope	£79.95
Aegis Videoscape 3D	£109.99
Comic Setter	£44.99
Mini-Gen (Genlock)	£99.99
Moviesetter	£56.99
Deluxe Paint III	£59.95
Photon Paint II	£69.99

ATARI PORTFOLIO POCKET PC

NEW

Pocket sized PC with 128K internal RAM. 256K ROM containing B105 operating system and full applications suite. 200 mm x 105 mm x 29 mm casing opens to reveal 40 col x 8 lines LCD screen and 63 keys with buried numeric keypad.

Built in applications include:

Lotus 1-2-3 File Compatible Spreadsheet Spreadsheet with 127 Col x 255 ROM worksheet. Calculations by natural order read and writes Lotus version 1 and 2.01 files. 123-like commands supported such as range move, copy, titles, column and ROM insert/delete.

Diary Comprehensive calendar and diary. "Wake-up" alarms even when switched off. Repeat entries daily, weekly or yearly. fast entry and movement of appointments.

Address and Phone Book Card index system. Automatic finding and dialling of any numbers V.A DTMF tone dialer. Entries sorted on entry and can be selected into different catagories.

Calculator Multiple display formats and memories. Factorial, power and root functions. Calculations can be reviewed and edited.

Editor Comprehensive and easy to use text editor. Optional word wrap at any column width. String search or replace.

Other Features Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11. Select screen between 40* 8 and 80* 25 mode. RAM expandable to 640K - internal RAM disk configurable from 8K.2 way file transfer with a PC and printing using the parallel port auto switch off screen contrast control.

£249.99

All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/PO made payable to:-

TREBLE H COMPUTING
DEPT NCE, CROMER HOUSE,
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,
HERTS. SG1 2DF

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★
FAX: 0438 361738

Callers welcome Monday - Friday 10.00am. - 6.00pm.
If you do send cash please send it Registered.
All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.
Large Orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc are always sent by courier.
Please add £6,00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press, and are subject to change without prior notice

WILL someone please sell me a copy of manual for 'first Choice' as supplied with Olivetti PCI. Mines gone walk about, any reasonable price considered. Heathrow 0784 254823.

WANTED: printer for Amiga A500. Must be in good working order reasonable price paid in cash. Ring 021 358 3747.

WANTED for Sharp MZ700, Disc Drive, Printer any business software telephone 061-797-9807 24Hr Ansafone.

CMN64 disk drive, MPS801 Printer, Modem games, Business software, Dust Covers, Diskettes and case, Inter-faces £320 Hatfield 0707 268794 also available MSDOS software and diskettes and letter quality printer.

WANTED Philips 8833 Monitor or Commodore 1084 will pay £100 must be in good condition phone (0306) 885003 Vectrex and Nintendo Carts also wanted.

WANTED 80287-10 Maths Co-Processor for the IBM AT, tel: 0706 624611.

YAMAHA TX7, Yamaha TX812, Yamaha EMT10, Cheeta M56, or any other similar Midi Synth Modual. Stuer 0652 52856 after 6pm or weekends.

WANTED Amiga SD1 by Cinemaware, original, boxed. Good price paid. 0202 691306.

WANTED Atari SCI224 Colour Monitor for ST. Cash waiting will collect. Call Tim on 0922 477236 after 7.30pm.

WANTED Vectrex video game system also Amiga contacts wanted phone Kev 091 537 3260 or write to: 10 Kings Meadow, Hedworth Est, Jarrow, NE32 4NY.

WANTED CMB64 with data cassette and joystick. Must be cheap and in good working order. Phone (0234) 215185 after 5.00pm will travel up to 50 miles to view.

WANTED Atari 800XL manual plus any information for connecting printers and a mouse. Call Mark (0782) 312757.

ZX81 manual wanted Plus information on connections for an interface and software for 16K Tel Andrew (0782) 315519 Between 6pm - 10pm week day.

P.D.S card for standard P.C and lead to link to C64 if possible. Contact! Mr. R. Swinfen 14, Cedar Rd, B/Ferry, Dundee DD5 3BB Tel: 0382 76496.

SWAP for the Atari ST, the Sentinal + Starglider + Tracker, for a good Strategy game. Tel: 076-387-286 ask for Chris.

SWAP Atari 1040-STFM, SM 125 Hi-Res Monitors, tons of good software, books, etc, and possibly Star LC-10 Printer, for IBM compatible Laptop. All mint condition. Runcorn (0928) 718655.

WANTED 5.25" disk drive suitable for Amiga R.A.M expansion also wanted. Sensible prices! Phone Pete' on 0978 760172 After 6.00pm.

AMSTRAD 1640 and printer. Contact: Mr McNeil-Wilson, Chestnut Farmhouse, West Beckham, Holt, Norfolk. Tel: Sherringham, (0263) 822241.

20MB hard disk card for PC. Swap for DX100 polyphonic synth, lase, stand, leads, books, P.S.U. etc. Tel: Paul 061-962 7934, evenings.

HELP! I have a Zero (C64) 80 column card. I want some software for it, especially a ROM based WP. Tel: 0535 608264, after 8 pm (West Yorkshire). Mark Eades.

QUICK data drive (C64) with Master QOS and FMU program. Will pay upto £20 if in good condition. Contact: Dave, 10 Forest View Rd, Barwell, Leics, LE9 8AD.

SOFTWARE/modules for Texas T199/4A. Tel: 0532 633954.

TEXAS instrument computer T199/4A prefer with ext. Basic, Pascal, etc. Contact: Mike, 52 Harcourt Close, Birchwood, Warrington, WA3 6PU.

CBM CN2 data cassette, must be in good working order, will pay up to £15. Tel: Yeovil (0935) 72694.

ANY info, mags, software for the Tandy Radio shack lecel 2, anyone know where the above articles can be found. Contact: Mr Mackie, 100 Cartmore, Road, Lochgelly, Fife, Scotland.

MANUAL for Shinwa SP80 printer, buy or hire. Swap Falcon plus Starglider II for Datel Deep scan nibbler (or similar) ST. Steve 3 St Pauls Road, Honiton, Devon, EX14, 8BR.

FED up with your Amiga games? Then sell them to me! Originals only please, send game list along with prices to: Tony Beaver, 54 Maudland Bank, Preston, Lancs, PR1 2YL.

COMMODORE 64 with tape deck 1541 disk drive and printer worth £800, sell £200 o.n.o. Tel: 051 226 4755.

HORSE racing prediction program for Atari ST, either Pro-Punter, Form Master of Course Winner. Not too expensive please. Tel: 0705 691384, after 6 pm.

WANTED Amstrad PCW 8256/8512. Student needs computer for college. Tel: 051 2280827.

ATARI 520 STFM wanted. Must be in excellent condition with all necessary software. Tel: 0344 7721166.

DESPERATELY wanted multiface or multiface 2 for Amstrad CPC 464. Fair prices paid. Contact Craig on 0782 283858, evenings, will also pay for postage and packing.

DECENT WP program for Atari 520 STFM (1Meg) fair price offered, please ring Paul, (Leighton Buzzard) 0525 221324.

CHEAP Sega and Nintendo games wanted. Send lists, prices, telephone number, address to: Dom Carr, 3 Turner Ave, Withernsea, North Humberside. Swap my Ghosts and Goblins for any game! Ta!

9EM graph, wordchart, Draw+, diary, kuma KSpread 2, Data Manager professional incl manuals. Tel: (0689) 35886 after 7pm.

● MINI-TIPS

TAME The Game. In Populous, if the enemy causes a volcano on your land, instead of repeatedly tapping that right mouse button to get rid of it, just earthquake it.

● FOR SALE

AMIGA Devpac 1 and Amiga Machine Language book, both for £25. Excellent condition. Call Nigel on 0222 888 665 after 6.30 Mon - Fri.

IBM PC games pack. Free, detailed reviews of 10 best selling programmes (Car Simulator, BlackJack, Risk, Card games etc.) Phone (0784) 255024 (24hrs).

YAMAHA PSS 680 keyboard. PCM drums, F.M. Sounds, great Midi Spec', 12 note Polyphonic. A mini work station, boxed and immaculate. Bargain at £100. Tel: Brian, Bradford (0274) 630000.

C&M MICROS

HOME & BUSINESS COMPUTER SUPPLIES

DON'T BUY DISKS OFFERING ANYTHING LESS!

FREE lifetime guarantee GOLD CARD. We are so confident with the unbelievable quality of all our disks that we give a lifetime guarantee GOLD CARD with each purchase of disks. Keep the card in a safe place so that lifetime guarantee support is only a phone call away if you should ever need it.

LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE, 100% ERROR FREE. COMPLETE WITH MULTI-COLOUR LABELS, TABS (5 1/4") AND PROTECTIVE SLEEVES.

We Accept Express Vouchers

3 1/2" unbranded disks manufactured by SONY
5 1/4" unbranded disks manufactured by SENTINEL

Bulk Disks	10	25	50	100	150	200	300	500
3 1/2" DS/DD (135)	£7.50	£18	£34	£66	£96	£124	£180	£290
5 1/4" DS/QD (96)	£3.50	£8	£15	£28	£41	£52	£76	£125
3" DS (Maxell)	£23	£57	£112	£219	£327	Phone for prices		

BRANDED DISKS MANUFACTURED BY THE SONY CORPORATION OF JAPAN

Sony Brand		1+	3+	5+	10+
3 1/2" DS/DD (135)	Boxes	£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50
5 1/4" DS/QD (96)	of 10	£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50

STRONG DISK BOXES. LOCKABLE WITH 2 KEYS, DIVIDERS & RECESSED HANDLE. Add £1 P&P if not ordered with disks.

3 1/2"	40 Capacity £4.50	80 Capacity	£6.50
5 1/4"	60 Capacity £4.50	100 Capacity	£6.50

★ Special Offers★ Latest *COLOURS*™ disk packs. 10 Coloured 3 1/2" disks (2 of red, orange, yellow, green, fog-white) in a clear fronted flip-top case. Only £9.50

MX1 - A500 1/2 Meg Memory expansion. 1 year guarantee £79.95
MX2 - Same as MX1 but with battery backed time and date £89.95

Amiga sys programmers guide ..... £31.30 Amiga C for beginners £17.55
Atari ST machine language ..... £18.00 Atari ST BASIC to C £14.20

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P&P FREE (UK ONLY). Orders below £15 in value carry a handling charge of £1. Please phone or write for a FREE price list.

C&M MICROS, 25 MIDDLEFIELD ROAD, BESSACARR, DONCASTER, S.YORKS. DN4 7EB
CARDNET CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (0302) 539955

TELEGAMES

Europes Largest Stock of Video Games & Cartridges For –

Still Europes No1 ! Why Wait, Call in or order now.

INTELLIVISION

COLECO VISION™

SEGA

Nintendo

ATARI 2600 and 7800

NINTENDO GAMEBOY

PC Engine

SEGA MEGA DRIVE

The leading Video game specialists.
Send for lists (state make of game)

Telegames, Wigston, Leicester, LE8 1TE.
Tel: 0533 880445 or 0533 813606
or fax your order on 0533 813437

ADVANTAGE PC SHAREWARE

- POPULAR TRIED & TESTED PROGRAMS
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS
- EASY TO RUN AND USE

NEW!
ATARI OWNERS
SEND FOR YOUR
FREE
PUBLIC DOMAIN
SOFTWARE
CATALOGUE

OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

5 DISCS	£13.25
4 DISCS	£11.25
3 DISCS	£9.45
2 DISCS	£6.95
1 DISC	£3.95

Over 5 Discs £2.50 each
for 3.5" Please Add £1 per Disc

CALL 0242 224340 NOW!
FAX: 0242 226755

WORDPROCESSING

- PC-WRITE The well-established multi-function WP
- PC TYPE+ Popular WP, Spell Checker, Undo, Help. 4 DISCS
- PC TYPE II Great new WP from Buttonware. 3 DISCS
- GALAXY Like WordStar with pull-down menus. 2 DISCS
- MINDREADER Clever WP anticipates what you're typing
- PC-OUTLINE Popular brain-storming ideas processor
- SPELLING CHECKER For most WP's. Can update dictionary
- THESAURUS Great when searching for alternative words
- HYPERSHELL Versatile UK hypertext program. 2 DISCS

SPREADSHEETS

- PC-CALC+ Well-known Buttonware spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- AS-EASY-AS Popular and easy to use. 123 Compatible
- POWER SHEETS Highly rated 3D spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- QUBECALC Easy to use 3-dimensional spreadsheet.
- GOALSEEKER Time-saving program helps create spreadsheets
- PIVOT! Prints spreadsheet in landscape or portrait mode

DATABASE MANAGERS

- PC-FILE+ Very popular database with mailmerge. 3 DISCS
- PC FILE-dB dBase power at shareware prices. 3 DISCS
- FILE EXPRESS Straightforward database system. 2 DISCS
- WAMPUM Implements dBase III language-hard disc. 2 DISCS
- DREAM Extensive relational database. 3 DISCS

PRINTING

- PRINTER TOOLBOX Sideways printing, Spooler, Print Control, Word Counter, Indexer, Text Analyser and more.
- PRINTSHOP features DIY Business Cards, Car Window Posters, Letterhead Maker, Cassette and disc labellers.
- LQ Set of new fonts to enhance your printed text.
- SIGNSMITH Create your posters, leaflets and letterheads.
- BRADFORD Typesetting quality on a dot-matrix printer.
- TYPEWRITER EMULATOR For quick messages, envelopes etc.

HOME & BUSINESS

- FREEWAY CASHBOOK UK home account and budget. 3 DISCS
- NOYES CASHBOOK New UK cash analyser. 999 headings.
- FAST BUCKS Full feature account and budget. 2 DISCS
- HOME INVENTORY/HOME INSURANCE Log your possessions and estimate their value for insurance purposes.
- FREEWAY ACCOUNTS PLUS Popular UK Package with Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledgers. 3 DISCS
- BUSINESS GRAPHICS Line, paragraphs, Piecharts, 2 DISCS.
- 100 STANDARD BUSINESS LETTERS to use and adapt
- EZ-FORMS standard business forms to use and adapt
- LABEL MAKER Simple mailing label database and printing
- PRO-COMM PLUS UK The definitive communications program.
- EAZI-LINK Supports Prestel and ViewData comms. 2 DISCS
- STD CODES in numerical order with corresp. exchanges.

CUSTOM DATABASES

- RECORD COLLECTOR Catalogue and sort your LP's & CD's.
- BOOK MINDER Catalogue and sort your book collection.
- PHOTOGRAPHER Catalogue printing, processing, archives.
- HOME VIDEO Catalogue and sort your videos. 2 DISCS.
- GENE GENIE Complete family geneology UK author. 2 DISCS.
- FAMILY HISTORY Plot your family tree. 2 DISCS.
- MATCHMAKER Now you can start your own dating agency!
- TIMETABLE Class/Staff timetabling for schools. 2 DISCS.
- RE-MEMBER Easy to use database designed for clubs. UK.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- WORLD ATLAS Display map of any part of the world.
- MOVIE DATABASE Over 3000 films & videos. 2 DISCS.
- GIFT IDEAS GENERATOR For birthdays & Christmas.
- MICRO COOK Recipes organiser - with many included.
- BARTENDER Learn how to mix those exotic cocktails.
- NIGHTSKY Definitive computer planetarium UK. 2 DISCS.
- HOROSCOPE Prints horoscope and astrological data.
- ASTROL-95 Astrological charts & horoscopes. 2 DISCS.
- BIORHYTHM MONTHLY Plot your biorythms and compare.
- DOCTOR'S DATA Database of medical information.

LIFESTYLE

- WEIGHTWATCHER Control calories and lose weight.
- HAVING A BABY Plus useful baby name selector program.
- LIFESTYLE COMPENDIUM Personality assessment. Personal Success, Self Analysis, Life Expectancy, Smoking.
- PC-SPORT Quickly generate your own league tables.
- PUNTERS PAL Aims to improve your betting odds.
- DANCE TUTOR Teach yourself Disco dancing.

PROJECTS & PASTIMES

- PC JOKES Hotboot, Insults, Drain, Locust, Hotlot Alien Name Generator, BackTalk, Buzzword Generator
- PC JOKES II April Fool, Deceive, Busy, Soap Opera Plot Generator, Headline Generator, Jive Talk, Madlib
- PAPER AEROPLANES Loads of designs ready to print out
- ORIGAMI Study the oriental art of paper folding
- POET'S CORNER Produce computer-created poems. 2 DISCS
- GREETINGWARE Create your own on-screen Greetings Cards.
- KNIT-WIT Create a picture on the screen and this will generate your knitting pattern for you. UK.

EARLY LEARNING (AGE 3-12)

- AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO Keyboard and letter skills
- ABC FUNKEYS Entertaining way to learn the alphabet
- AMY'S FIRST PRIMER Basic arithmetic and letters
- CHILDREN'S EDUCATION Teaching while at play:- Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic
- NUMBER PRIMER A good way to learn basic numeracy
- WORD PRIMER A good way to learn words and spelling
- ANDY'S WORD GAMES Play Opposites, Synonyms, Word Find Odd man out, Categories, Comparisons, Plurals.

EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN & ADULTS (AGE 5 UP)

- EXPLORING WORDS Hangman, Spelling, WP, Letterfall
- EXPLORING MATHS Funnels & Buckets, Algebra, Prime
- EXPLORING TIME Telling, Speaking, World Timezones
- EXPLORING SCIENCES Physicalc, Equator, Planets
- EXPLORING YOUR IQ Brain-boggling tests and puzzles
- EXPLORING ELECTRONICS From Ohm's Law to Amplifiers
- EXPLORING GEOGRAPHY Gazetteer, 3D-World, Weather
- EXPLORING MUSIC Player Piano, Composer, Polyphony
- EXPLORING GRAPHICS Animator, Etch-A-Sketch, 3DStar
- EXPLORING COMPUTERS Beginners guide to computers
- Learning a foreign language? Then try this selection of tutorials - each title on its own disc:-

★ FRENCH ★ SPANISH ★ ITALIAN ★ GERMAN ★ HEBREW
★ CANTONESE ★ SPANISH FOR TRAVELLERS
★ FRENCH VERBS ★ SPANISH VERBS ★ JAPANESE
★ FRENCH HANGMAN

MATHS & SCIENCES

- WIZ QUIZ Teaches maths in an entertaining way.
- MATHS TUTOR Arithmetic through to higher maths.
- STATISTICS Data manipulation & analysis. 3 DISCS.
- PROBABILITY & STATISTICS curve-fit & simulation.
- MATHS LAB Linear Algebra & Matrix Theory. 2 DISCS.
- X-Y SEE Teach & test maths using graphics. 2 DISCS.
- ELECTRONICS Multi-tool package for engineers.
- PHYSICS GCSE REVISION A novel aid to study. UK.
- COMPUTER SCIENCE GCSE REVISION Study aid UK.
- MOLECULE BUILDER Graphics of molecules. 2 DISCS.

UTILITIES UNLIMITED

- ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Over 50 of the best utilities
- ADVANCED UTILITIES A more specialised collection
- DISK COMMANDO Professional package similar to Norton Utilities at Shareware prices. 2 DISCS
- PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY Powerful disc/file editor
- PACKDISC Economise space and speed up your hard disc.
- FLEXIBAK A fast, easy to use hard disc backup program.
- FLU-SHOT+ Helps you deal with and avoid PC viruses.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

- DANCAD Accurate 3D frame drawing & animation. 2 DISCS
- IMAGE-3D create effective 3D drawings on CGA or EGA
- PC-KEY-DRAW The very popular Desk Top Publisher and scaled drawing package. 3 DISCS
- PC-KEY-DRAW LIBRARY Picture & Font Library Utilities
- FINGERPAINT Painting program runs on MSDOS not GEM
- CHARTS UNLIMITED graphics & text processor.
- FLO-DRAW Flow diagram text & graphics editor. 2 DISCS
- GRAPHIC ANIMATOR Create animated picture sequences.

BOARD & CARD GAMES

- PC-OPOLY PC version of the well-known board game
- SCRABBLE Good implementation - updateable dictionary
- WORLD DOMINATION The classic game of Risk and strategy
- SLEUTH Exciting murder msytery solving game
- CHESS & CHECKERS Quality graphics versions of games
- TWO BRIDGES Two versions of the famous card game.
- GAMBLER'S DEN Craps, 21, Poker and Pontoon
- CARD SCHOOL Canasta, Gin Rummy, Heart and Lowball
- PATIENCE APLENTY Three different games of Patience.
- PUB GAMES features Dominoes and Cribbage

SIMULATIONS

- FORD SIMULATOR Test drive a selection of Ford cars
- SOCCER GAME Manage your own soccer team to Div. 1. UK
- BASSTOUR Absorbing fishing simulation for EGA.
- PC-PRO GOLF High resolution golf. 2 DISCS.
- MEGALOPOLY Speculate and be a big business tycoon
- WAR GAME Strategy game based on war games rules.

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

- GET LUCKY Rather naughty Adult Trivia & Strip Poker
- EXPLOITS IN FANTASYLAND! An amusing and saucy romp. UK
- PIN-UPS Selection of pin-up pictures to view or print
- LES GIRLES More naughty pictures to view or print.
- ADULT HUMOUR Large collection of rather rude jokes
- ADULT ADVENTURES Bad-Bad, Drive-In and Fifi
- ADULT GAMES features rude Space Invaders & Sexware

ARCADE GAMES

- STAR TREK puts you in command of the Enterprise.
- POPCORN featuring superb graphics and fast action.
- DRACULA IN LONDON role-playing game based on novel.
- WANDERER based on Boulderdash theme. For CGA or Herc.
- TANK BATTLES Graphic action for two players.
- CAPTAIN COMIC High quality animated graphics.
- SNARF multi-level treasure-hunt game for EGA.
- PINBALL WIZARD Five fast action pinball machines.

ADVENTURES

- COLOSSAL CAVE ADVENTURE The one that started it all.
- DUNGEONS & DRAGONS Fascinating and complex adventure.
- GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY British Infocom-style game.
- JACARANDA JIM Escape from the planet Ibberspleen IV.
- KINGDOM OF KROZ - voted best game in Shareware.
- RETURN TO KROZ - The sequel - even more challenging.

JOIN THE INDEPENDENT COMPUTER USER GROUP?
GET YOUR SHAREWARE
FOR JUST £2 A DISC (3.5" £3)

★ OBTAIN DISCOUNTS ON COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE
★ RECEIVE A REGULAR MONTHLY NEWSLETTER.
★ USE OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES.
All this for just £15 a year (EC Countries)
£18 (Non-EC Countries)

GAME COMPENDIUMS

- CLASSIC GAMES Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Bricks, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe
- FUN AND GAMES Pango, Bouncing Babies, Elevator, Centipede, Pyramid, Dragons, Pac, Osbit
- MAZING GAMES Treasure Hunt, Amaze, Polymaze, Castle, 3-Demon, Fire, Chase
- LOST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno and Casino featuring 4 more games
- SKILL & STRATEGY Frigate (Ships) Big Rig (Trucking simulation), Stock Exchange Game, Air Traffic Control
- COME IN PEACE Striker, Paratrooper, Round 42, Sopwith, Dragonfly, Landmine
- STAR WARRIORS Emergency Mission, Quantoid, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar
- PC CHALLENGE PC-Chess, Othello, Entrap, Hexplode, Kalah
- JUNIOR CHALLENGE 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, Mastermind, Brainstorm, Gomoku and Four-In-A-Row
- MONOGAMES 18 games for Mono/Hercules PC's. 2 DISCS
- KEEP THEM AMUSED Burger Blaster, Grime, Racer, Ninja, Caverns, Galaxy
- WIT YOUR PITS Battleships, Five-In-A-Line, Stock Game, Sales Game, Rogue (Artificial Intelligence), Eliza
- FACE THE ACTION Batalia (2 player) Tank (1/2 Player), Moonbase, Blort II, Gemini (can play 2-computer game)
- BLOCK & TACKLE Nemon, Qix, Xonix, Blockade, Ski-ing, Mummies, Lazer, Beast, Tron
- BASIC AMUSEMENTS Over 60 games to amuse and teach (2 DISCS)
- SPY CATCHER Master Spy, Raid Over Auschwitz, Hostages, Brimstone, Mad Scientist (Mad Scientist is for BASIC2)
- GOOD SPORTS PCTennis, Teed Off (Golf) Sailing (in the Bermuda Triangle), Armchair Quarterback (Football)
- SEEK & DESTROY Galactic Conquest, Daleks, Depthcharge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzerk
- SPACED OUT Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and Space
- UP AND AT 'EM Flightmare, BitBat, Droids, Robotron, Spyder, Eggs, Stun
- PLAYTIME Lotto, Bingo, The Story of Eli, Motoman, Slug
- SPORTING LIFE PC-Golf, PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Basketball
- ARCADIA Killer Bees, Mario Brothers, Snipe, Snakepit, Pearl, Wimps, RLogic
- WILLY AND HIS FRIENDS Willy the Worm, Willy II, Willy Screen Designer, Doctor Sleep, Disk Crash, Labbits & Voldrons

ADVANTAGE (NCE) 56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ. TEL: 0242 224340

VISA

SuperMaths

Specially written for Amstrad PCW's, PC's and compatibles. User friendly, enjoyable package: multiplication (including tables), division, addition and subtraction - 4 levels of difficulty - ages 5 upwards. Scores shown, success rewarded. PRACTICE and TEST (timed). WORKSHEET produces worksheets on printer with choice of styles, with separate answers.

Can provide hours of fun improving numeracy

Price (inc VAT/P&P) £18.95 (PC) and £14 .95 (PCW). *Cheques to* **Abacus Software**, Dept NCE, 11 Woodcote Drive, Orpington, Kent BR6 8DB
Proprietor: JD Charlton

COMPUTER REPAIRS & SALES

* AMIGA * ATARI * COMPETITIVE PRICES *

All types of home computers: Amstrad, Sinclair, etc. - prices from £7.00 inc.VAT and post and packaging and three month guarantee.
Also available: spares, software, cables, peripherals, etc.
WE STOCK SAGE BUSINESS SOFTWARE
SALE OF AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTERS
Tel: (0702) 618455 for immediate estimate

THE COMPUTER FACTORY, Analytic House Unit 18A, Grainger Road Industrial Estate, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS PC SHAREWARE

£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

Copy Master	£1.75	Ford Car 2 (2)	£3.50
Tree View	£1.75	PC Dash Board	£1.75
Peasy Dos	£1.75	Pop Up Thesaurus	£1.75
Dos Tech Ref	£1.75	STD Codes	£1.75
OS II Manual	£1.75	+ 100's more	

PC & AT Range
* Quality
* Value
* Free Software

SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS

10 5/14 Discs £16.00, 10 3 1/2 Discs £25.00. For further details write or phone for a FREE catalogue!
Softcell Services, Dept NCE, 9 St Wells St, Cardiff. CF1 8DW
Tel: Cardiff (0222) 222895 *anytime*

J. D. LEWIS
Computer & Repair Service

3 1/2" DSDD (Bulk)/10	£8.50	Star LC10 Printer	£175.00
5 1/4" DSDD (Bulk)/10	£3.95	ST Joystick/Mouse Extension	£4.95

3 1/2" Disk Labels 100 for £2.25 inc P+P
Send Large S.A.E. for FREE Catalogue

Add 65p Postage on orders under £10 Send Payment to:
J.D. LEWIS, 97 CHAPLIN ROAD, LONGTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, STAFFS. ST3 4RH
TEL: 0782 323348

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

SOUTHEAST KENT SOFTWARE

78, Southfleet Road, Orpington, Kent. BR6 9SW. Tel: 0689 50204

Atari Power Pack	£344.95
Amiga 500 Batman Pack	£365.00

30% OFF ATARI/AMIGA GAMES

Vigilante	£11.50
The Last Crusade	£13.95
Paperboy	£13.95
Shinobi	£13.95

Business Software for Amstrad PCW, Atari & Amiga

SEGA SOFTWARE 10% OFF RETAIL PRICES

Vigilante	£22.00
California Games	£22.00
Outrun 3D	£22.00

Joystick 20% off retail prices

Quickshot 2 turbo	£9.95
Speedking Autofire	£9.99
Competition Pro 5000 Clear	£12.95

Cheque or P.O. payable to:
J Ferguson

Dungeon Mail Order
Dungeon Packs

NEOPHYTE PACK	JOURNEYMAN PACK	ARCH MASTER PACK
Dungeon Master Dungeon Editor Secrets of the Dungeon 2 Disk Save games £34.99	Dungeon Master Secrets of the Dungeon Wandering Disk £29.99	Chaos Strikes Back Secrets of the Dungeon 3 blank disks for saving £24.99

28, Watergate Lane, Wollton, Liverpool, L25 8QJ

Microware Computer Services Est 1987. P.O. Box 2, Skegness, Lincs, PE25 2QL
Tel: 0754 610217

Batpack Amiga 500 TV modulator, Batman The Movie, DPaint II, Interceptor, New Zealand Story - £389.00

Archimedes 3000 1Mb RAM Super Computer	£699.00	Atari 520 STFM power pack	£359.00
Atari1040 STFM professional pk	£449.00	Atari mega ST professional pk	£529.00
Amiga Powerdrive 3 1/2 inch on/off Thr port	£79.00	Cumana 5 1/4 inch Amiga drive	£129.00
Amiga A500 512K RAM pk + clock	£119.00	A590 20Mb hard disk 2 Mb RAM OK	£379.00
Star LC10 printer	£179.00	Star LC10 colour version	£229.00

All products are UK spec., not unreliable imports
Phone for products not listed. Prices fully inclusive.

COMPUTER REPAIRS

ATARI ST, COMMODORE AMIGA,
Estimates given free of charge if required.

ATARI upgrade to 1 meg.....£95 Memory fitted
ATARI upgrade to 1 meg.....£95 Disc Drive fitted
ATARI Drive Reverse Make External Drive "A" Internal "B"
ATARI Mouse/Joy extension leads.....£7.50
AMIGA loading problems cured
Damaged unwanted computers bought for cash
Coffee removed from keyboard?

Please send computer to address shown below with history of fault and power supply, leads, etc.

FUTURE ELECTRICAL & INSTRUMENT SERVICES
10 WEBER ROAD
MERSEYSIDE, L33 7SW
TELEPHONE: 051 548 6940 or 0695 25881 (evenings)

★ DYNAMIC OFFER ★
Amiga 500 512k MEMORY EXPANSION

★ on/off switch ★ high quality ★ installed in seconds ★ fast efficient service

ONLY £69!

Please send your cheque (+£1 p&p) to:
SPEED COMPUTERS LTD,
41 Weymede, Byfleet, Weybridge, Surrey, KT14 7DQ
Tel: 09323 52277 (24 hours)

VISA Access

ELECTRIC PD MAIL ORDER

Write or phone for your FREE list quoting the name of your computer

AMIGA

Superbase Personal II	£79.00
MCC Assembler	£60.00
Devpac version 2	£51.00
Kindwords 2	£45.00

We also do games, business software. Educational software for the Amstrad, Atari, ST, Commodore 64, Amiga, IBM PC and Spectrum. Also stocked are games for Nintendo, the PC engine and Sega.

Prices include VAT and UK Postage & Packaging. Europe - add 70p per game. Outside Europe add £1 per game. *Cheques and P.O's to:*

ELECTRIC P.D.
7 Park Road, Haltwhistle, Northumberland, NE49 9AR
TEL: (0434) 321942

Atari 8 Bit Disk New Releases From B.Ware Software - B. Bytes

Zoltan Escape	£5.99	A-Zone	£5.99	Darg	£5.99
Escaper	£5.99	Five Dice	£5.99	Cybor-Stien	£5.99
B.Base 1	£12.95				

Please note - Cassette versions will be available on request

Atari ST New Releases From B.Ware Software - B. Bytes

Penguin	£19.99	Billy Bounce	£4.99	Super Card	£24.95
Jump Jack	£4.99				

Over 100 Atari 8 Bit Programmes in Stock + Books and Accessories

B.Ware Software/B.Bytes, 19 Southfield Rd, Hinckley, Leics LE10 1UA
Tel: 0455 613377

Visa, Access, AM Express.
Price lists available. Please ring or write.
State computer. Open 9-6 Mon to Sat.

YOU SAW THIS SPACE!
So Do 24,637 other prospective buyers every week!

To find out how this space could work for you,
CALL HELEN KIRKHOPE OR SIMON MOSS
on (0225) 446034

£8.00 per 10 3.5 DS/DD disks all inc.

3.5: £8.00 per 10, £15.80 per 20, £23.80 per 30, £36.80 per 50. 3.5 80cap. box £6.50 (add £2.50 for P&P if not ordering disks). 3.5 10cap. flip vision box £1.30 all inc. (or £1.00 per box for every 10 disks ordered). 5.25: £3.60 per 10, £7.20 per 20, £14.50 per 40, £26.00 per 100. all inclusive 5.25 100 cap. box: £6.50 (or add £2.50 as above). Our disks specified here are 900K unbranded and manufactured by Verbatim / Sony to the highest degree, they are completely 100% error free, with a full lifetime guarantee which means full replacement or moneyback. We won't settle for anything less than high quality for our systems and neither should you, and as we now supply thousands nationally within both the professional music and computer industries, it seems they won't settle for anything less either. All disks are despatched sameday and include vat, P&P and also come with user labels. If you are serious about your computer you should be serious about your disks too. Your new national independent has the best ever prices on all your hardware/software requirements. Atari, Antic, Amiga, C-Lab, Dr T, Electronic arts, Gold Disk, Hybrid Arts, Infogrames, Steinberg, Star, Migraph, and many more. Midi music specialist. Phone now or send in your order with cheque/PO for immediate despatch to:

joy of life arts, (dept nce), 45 elswick, skelmersdale, lancashire, wn8 6bx.
telephone : 0695 24732.

WANTED FOR CASH

IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT
JOB LOT BUYER OF HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

SPECIAL OFFER

EASYWRITER 2 WORDPROCESSOR

ONLY £45.00

FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL CALL

EXPRESS COMPUTERS

(0604) 35519 OR FAX 35540

DAVID OR CHRIS
(DEPT NCE)

AMIGA BATPACK

We Accept Express Vouchers

£320.00 + 1/2 MEG UPGRADE + GAME

We Accept Express Vouchers

£79.99

ILFORD COMPUTER CENTRE
122 LEY STREET, ILFORD, I61 4BX
TEL: 01 - 553 4139

Access VISA

SAMDALE COMPUTERS

24 HOUR ANSAFONE **(0621-742617)** ACCESS & VISA ACCEPTED

FAST, FRIENDLY & RELIABLE ORDERING SERVICE FOR GAMES, EDUCATIONAL & BUSINESS SOFTWARE ON

Amiga - ST - IBM PC - C64
Amstrad - SEGA
PC Engine - MSX
SEGA Megadrive ...

HUGE DISCOUNTS UP TO 25%
PHONE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE

MAIL ORDERS TO:
1A AUSTRAL WAY
ALTHORNE
ESSEX. CM3 6DN

PRINTERS

Compare Our Prices

STAR		PANASONIC	
LC10	£129.00	KXP 1180	£143.00
LC10 Colour	£168.00	*KXP 1124	£234.00
LC15	£264.00	*KXP 1540	£424.00
LC24 10	£195.00	*KXP 4450 Laser	£1310.00
LC24 15	£329.00		

* Includes Free 12 month on-site maintenance.
All UK versions. Please phone for FREE advice.

31 Holly Drive,
Waterlooville,
Portsmouth. PO7 8HN

Just add VAT at 15% and £6 for delivery which is by 24 hour Courier. Payment by PO, Cheque, Access or Visa.

NOVATECH

(0705) 255779

EXPERT POOLS PREDICTOR (ATARI ST)

As seen on a certain monthly magazine disk, latest version is V1.5, V2 coming soon.

Don't miss out!

Register as a user now!
only £10

B. Campbell, 3 Teasel Walk,
Morecambe, Lancs LA3 3QQ

DO YOU WANT TO EARN?

Or do you need <u>any</u> printing done?

Send S.A.E. for details:
DDTP PRINTERS
47 NORTHILL CLOSE
BRIXHAM
SOUTH DEVON TQ5 8RY

16/32 P.D.

PUBLIC DOMAIN FOR THE ATARI ST

Large selection Prices start from £1.00

Send A4 SAE with stamp for catalogue or £1.25 for catalogue DISK with extra goodies to:

35 Northcote Road, Strood, Kent ME2 2DH
Tel. 0634 710 788

RJ COMPUTERS

AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK £369
(FREE S/W and Holiday offer)
ATARI 520STFM POWER PACK £359
EXPLORER PACK £269

PRINTERS
STAR LC10 £165 (Including Cable)
LC10 Colour £235 (Inc. Cable)

AMIGA RAM EXPANSION FROM £85.00
ST MEMORY UPGRADES FROM £85.00

DISK DRIVES
AMIGA External £72.50
(Through port and disable switch)
ATARI ST External £79.99
(with disable switch)
ALL HIGH QUALITY DRIVES

DISKS AND BOXES
ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE
3 1/2" 90p each
5 1/4" 45p each
3" £2.40 each.

WIDE RANGE OF PRODUCTS AVAILABLE AT COMPETITIVE PRICES, SOME OF WHICH ARE LISTED ON THIS AD.

30 WESTBOURNE ROAD, DOWNEND, BRISTOL.
TEL: (0272) 566369

We Accept Express Vouchers

BOXES
3 1/2" BOX (Holds 80) £6.50
5 1/4" BOX (Holds 50) £4.99

CHAMELEON SOFTWARE - APPLE SPECIALISTS

3.5" Sony Branded Disks		3.5" TDK (White) bulk pack with labels
DS/DD 1-4 boxes	£11.00 incl.	25 DS/DD £18.00 incl.
DS/DD 5-9 boxes	£10.50 incl.	50 DS/DD £34.00 incl.
DS/DD 10+ boxes	£10.00 incl.	Panasonic KX-P 1180 printer only £18.00 incl.
DS/HD per box of 10	£27.00 incl.	Abaton Interfax £395.00 incl.
		Hewlett Packard Deskwriter including software + cable £748.00 incl.

Ribbon re-inking service from £1.50 per ribbon.

Access MasterCard

FREEPOST, Pinchbeck, SPALDING,
LINCS. PE11 3BR.
Tel: 0775 85481

Access

DISKS

3" CF2	Per 5.....£10.22 Per 10.....£19.52
3.5" DS/135tpi	Per 10.....£11.26 Per 25.....£19.52
5.25" DS/96tpi	Per 10.....£5.61 Per 25.....£12.56

DISK STORAGE - TOUGH LOCKABLE

Box for 3"	Holds 30.....£8.48
Box for 3.5"	Holds 30.....£8.48
Box for 5.25"	Holds 100.....£9.96

RIBBON REFRESH

The unique fabric ribbon restorer 160ml can £7.78 + VAT

Dunning COMPUTER SERVICES

Dept NCE, 32 Granville Road, Bournemouth, Dorset. BH5 2AH

(0202) 431762

All prices include Carriage - just add V.A.T. @ 15%. Enquiries welcome on our Help Line. Cheques/P.O.'s with order please. Or phone Credit Card Hotline

RIBBONS FOR ALL MAKES OF PRINTERS
If yours is not listed - give us a call

		1 off £	2 off £	5 off £
Amstrad DMP 2000	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad DMP 4000	F	5.17	9.52	19.96
Amstrad 3000	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 Std. Life	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 LongLife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512 F Colours: Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 Std. Life	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 Longlife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512 Fbr Colours: Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Brother AX10, AX15	F	3.65	6.95	16.42
Brother HR15/25/35	F	3.57	6.78	16.06
Brother HR15/25/35	MS	4.03	7.66	18.13
Citizen 120D	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Citizen Premier 35	MS	2.43	4.62	10.94
Citizen Premier 35	F	2.99	5.69	13.45
Citizen MSP10	F	4.14	7.87	18.63
Commodore MPS801	F	3.34	6.35	15.03
Diablo Hytype II	F	2.99	5.69	13.45
Diablo Hytype II	MS	2.43	4.62	10.94
Epson FX1000, 105	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX/RX/FX100	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX/RX, FX800, FX85 FX80	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Epson LX80/LX86	F	2.47	4.70	11.11
Epson LQ1500	F	4.22	8.03	18.99
Epson LQ800	F	4.14	7.87	18.63
Epson LQ1000	F	4.38	8.32	19.71
Epson EX800/1000	F	5.17	9.52	19.96
Epson LQ2500	F	4.73	8.99	21.28
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Cartridge		12.80	24.30	59.96
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Seikosha FP800 Longlife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Star Radix 15	F	5.47	10.40	24.61
Star SD15	F	5.68	10.79	25.56
Star NX15	F	5.71	10.85	25.69
Star LC10	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Star LC2410	F	3.50	6.65	15.75
Star NB15	F	6.37	12.10	28.66
Star NL10	F	5.11	9.70	22.99
Star SD10	F	4.81	9.15	21.64
Star NC10	F	4.30	7.78	17.35

MS = Multistrike, F = Fabric

PRINTER STANDS

UNIVERSAL TO FIT ANY PRINTER	£7.78
WIRE STAND TO FIT ALL 80 COL	£9.60

MONITOR SCREEN FILTERS

12" Mono	£11.85
14" Mono	£12.95
12" Colour	£14.35
14" Colour	£15.65

CONTINUOUS STATIONERY

		Forms/Box	Price/Box £
11 x 9.5			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	*	2000	13.88
1 Part 70GSM (M)	P	2000	15.68
1 Part 80GSM (M)	P	2000	17.40
1 Part 85GSM (M)	P	1000	11.76
2 Part NCR	P	1000	18.60
3 Part NCR	P	700	21.79
4 Part NCR	P	500	21.60
2 Part NCR TINT		1000	22.84
11.66 x 9.25 (A4)			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	P	2000	17.32
1 Part 70GSM (M)	P	2000	17.92
1 Part 80GSM (M)	P	2000	20.48
1 Part 85GSM (M)	P	1000	12.76
2 Part NCR 80/57	P	1000	29.20
11 x 14.5			
1 Part 60GSM	*	2000	17.76
1 Part 70GSM	*	2000	19.56
2 Part OTC	*	1000	20.03
2 Part NCR	*	1000	23.60

* = Plain or Music Ruled P = Plain only (M) = Micro perfs all edges
TINT = Coloured Paper 2 Part - White/Pink 3 Part - White/Yellow/Pink 4 Part - White/Yellow/Green/Pink

DRIVE CLEANERS

For 3" Head	£3.43
For 3 1/2" Head	£2.90
For 5 1/4" Head	£2.56

MOUSE PADS

Quality A4 Size Soft Pad	£4.30

COMPUTER LABELS

Top Quality Avery Brand
FREE Tape Dispenser/Cutter worth £4.99 + VAT with every 10000 labels!

	2000 £	5000 £	10000 £
1 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.96	14.48	25.52
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.39	15.52	27.43
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	7.78	16.61	29.52
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	13.09	28.83	52.13
2 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.39	13.17	23.04
2 3.4 x 1 7/16	7.61	15.96	28.30
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	8.04	17.00	30.22
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.78	28.09	51.26
3 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.23	12.85	22.32
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	7.51	15.76	27.80
3 1/2 x 15/16	6.36	15.90	28.10
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	11.46	24.63	44.52
4 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
4 x 1 7/16	9.66	20.83	37.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.68	27.89	50.76

RAMSOFT

FORMERLY 16 BIT SOFTWARE

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE
160 DRAKE STREET
ROCHDALE
LANCS OL16 1PX
TEL: 0706 43519

* A500 BAT PACK *

A500, TV Modulator, Joystick, Deluxe Paint II. Interceptor. New Zealand Story, and Batman - The Movie

***** £369.00 *****

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

A500 BAT PACK +

This Pack as above
Plus Ten Star Pack.

1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy, 5: Ikari Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp, 8: Terrorpods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball.

R.S. PRICE ! £389.00

BASIC PACK

As Above Minus Bat Pack. Only a Few left at this price £349.00

MONITOR PACK

Buy any Pack & we will offer a Philips CM8833 for only £210.00 inc. lead.

COMMODORE 1084S £249.00
PHILIPS CM 8833 ! £229.00
All Monitors Include Leads!

Rom Upgrade
Upgrade your 1.2 Kickstart New 1.3 Roms now available.

PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 MONO **£158.00**
STAR LC 10 COL. **£210.00**

PRINTER RIBBONS
ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE
EG; STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49.

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

Q.tec 1 MEG 3.5" EXT. DRIVE, Low Power, Throughport, Slimline, Only £79.95

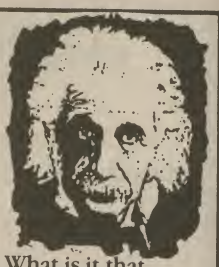
BULK 3.5" DISKS X10 + LABELS. ONLY ! £7.99 - 100 CAP DISK BOX £9.00

JOYSTICKS... KONIX NAVIGATOR £12.95....QUICKSHOT II TURBO £9.99

ACCESS VISA & STYLE WELCOME

Please note, all our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery. All items despatched within 24 hrs, dependant on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without prior notice at any time. E & OE.

We only use 10% of our mental potential



Have you ever asked yourself WHY that is? What is it that blocks us from really being and doing what we want in life, and achieving those things we most desire?

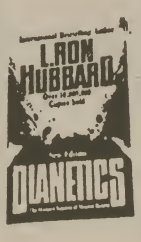
We are all born with a state-of-the-art mental computer that is far more sophisticated than the most advanced computers in the world today. But there is no operator's manual to tell us how to unblock its full capacity.

DIANETICS is that operators manual, and reveals the HIDDEN barriers to your success.

READ DIANETICS by L. Ron Hubbard and you'll discover:

* The true causes of insecurity, worry and lack of self respect.
* Techniques for unblocking your own potential and really feeling in control of your own life.

Buy and read DIANETICS by L. Ron Hubbard.



Price: £4.00 (inc p&p), UK Cheques/PO's made payable to: 'Hubbard Dianetics Foundation'.
Order your copy NOW from: *Hubbard Dianetics* Foundation, London Day (E1), 68 Tottenham Court Road, London W1.
Your book will be delivered within 24 hrs of receipt of your order.

WITH EVERY BOOK ORDER, YOU GET A FREE PERSONALITY TEST

SHARP IQ 7000 electronic organiser for sale, £120 O.N.O. 3 months old. 32K memory, diary, memo pad, world clock, calculator, address book built in. Ring Darren on Dudley (0384) 233556.

IBM PS2, MOD30, 640K, 20MB, H/File 720K, Diskette Exp keyboard, 8513 colour monitor £750. VGA £100. 2MB-Y.MA £150. 8087 maths co-processor £50. All in VGC. Phone 0475 520112 (Ayrshire).

C64 or Pet 32M hard disk drive and large daisy wheel printer £150 each. C64 £70, 1541 £90, MPS801 £50. Tel: 0237 506183.

SPECTRUM 48K, Datacorder, Joystick interface, mags and extra books + over £500 of software including Operation Wolf, WEC Le Mans and Art Studio. £120 the lot. Phone (0308) 25464 (evenings).

LASER printer, Epson GQ5000, Selecsize Multi Fonts, Epson GQ, HP LJII FX/LQ Emulation, Parallel Serial Interface, as new. Why wait for delivery, available now. £1400 O.N.O. Tel: 0787 74860 after 5pm.

BBC"7" Disk Drive, Teletext Adapter and Telephone Modem. 40 Disks and Box, Joystick and also Speech Disk. Swap for Atari 1040 STFM or maybe 520 STFM or sell for £450 O.N.O. Tel: 727 8548 after 7pm.

BBC model B for sale, plus a little software, £100 O.N.O. 3yrs old, only used for about 500 hours. Contact Kash on: Hitchin, 0462 451036 after 7.30pm.

AMSTRAD PCW8256, Personal Computer Wordprocessor, under 1 yr old. Diskdrive, Monitor, Printer, Free kit worth over £1000. £300 - Tel: Steve on 0604 846986.

GOUPIL Club Portable Computer, IBM compatible PC, as new (only a few months old). Complete with Recharger, Transformer, Manuals, MSDOS.3, Basic plus other disks. £650 - Phone: Fareham 0329 239652.

AMSTRAD 464 for sale, including Monitor, Modulator, Joystick, £300 of software including OPWolf & Vigilante. Excellent condition worth £550 - quick sale £220. Phone: Tyne and Wear 091 2532635.

SPECTRUM 484 for sale including Joystick, £120 of software, Cassette Player, Keyboard (recently replaced). Quick sale £50 - Phone: Tyneside 091 2532635.

CUMANA 5 1/4" Single Disk Drive for BBC B Computer with Manual (new). £40 - Phone Gordon 0707 46303 (Herts).

COLOUR Monitor, Phillips CM8501 £150. Shinwa CP80, DOT Matrix Printer £50. Tel 0353 666858 (Ely, Cambs).

SPECTRUM 48K + D/corder, Mags, Interfaces, Joystick, Manual, lots of software £85. Enterprise 128 D/corder, Joystick, Software, Manual, Mags, Cables, Boxed £90. Both as new - Tel: Standish (0257) 425297.

BBC B, very good condition with over 120 games, including Graphics Pack, Cassette Recorder, Books and Magazines - Worth £400, sell for £200. Phone Imran (01) 570 8341 after 4pm.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 with Colour Monitor, Data Recorder, Games, Utilities, Spare Discs, Disc Box, Manuals, AMX Mouse, Dust Covers, Mouse Mat, Joystick and Magazines. £450 O.N.O. Tel: (0522) 684702 after 5.00pm.

SINCLAIR Spectrum Plus with Joystick, Interface, Cassette Recorder and over £500 worth of Games. £150 - Tel: (0532) 634025.

SHARP M2-721 and Atari VCS 2600, both for sale with Games, Manuals and Joysticks, both in good condition. Sell for £150 - Phone: (0625) 617437 for details after 4pm and before 7.30pm.

520 STFM, Citizen 120D Printer, £100 worth of Software, Books and Joystick, only £350. Phone John Cappendell on extension 3696 Tel: 428 9977 during office hrs (no home phone).

AMSTRAD 1640 ECD Twin Drive: 5 1/4" plus 3 1/2", Mouse, Manual etc. In original packing, good as new. £500 O.N.O. Tel Andy on 0634 61373 evenings or at weekends.

KEYBOARD Technics A x 7, Midi compatible, Built in Sequencer, Digitally Sampled Instruments plus Full Synthesiser and Drum Sequencer, only 5 months old, excellent condition. £780 - Phone Doncaster (0302) 859851.

MITSUBISHI MSX Computer, Toshiba HX-P550 Printer, Games (Sony Homewriter, Computer Mates Mailshot Cartridges), Kuma Wordprocessor. All at £125. Call 0226 764102, D. Ollerearnshaw, 83 Park Av, Penistone, Sheffield, S30 6DL.

BBC B, Dual DSDD 40/80 Drive, Watford Rom Card (full), S/W, Books, Mags. £375 - Tel: Tewin (Herts) 043871 7679.

AMSTRAD PCW 8512 with Printer, Locoscript, DR Logo plus Master Paint and 5 disks complete with Manuals. Excellent condition. £250 O.N.O. - Tel Biggleswade 0767 318296 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD 6128 Twin Disc Drive, Green Monitor, Tasword, Master File, 17 discs, IM RAM. Little used. £225 - Tel 0606 891104 (Cheshire).

CBM64 Software, Defender of the Crown, A.D.D., Pool of Radiance, D Master Assistant, The Pawn, M.C. Tutor, pack of kids programmes £5 each. Phone: Farnborough (0252) 547432 after 6pm.

CBM64 Hardware, Datel Mother Board £10, Blazing Paddles, Light Pen and Disk £15, C2N Cassette, Dual Tape Copy Board with Loadit fitted £5. Phone 0252 547432 after 6pm.

TOSHIBA HX10 MSX Computer, Data Recorder, Joystick, Manuals, 100 Games, Boxed as new. £145 O.N.O. - Tel: 051 486 9405.

ATARI ST Software, Star Wars, Whirligig, Sidearms, Sidewinder, Mouse Trap, BMX Simulator, Bubble Ghost, Leviathan, Gauntlet. All £7.50 each. Telephone Tim on (0253) 882932.

ZENITH Green Screen Monitor, CV Input 12" £40 plus Brother HR5 Printer (serial) and Mains Adaptor £40. Phone Mike on 0582 505610 (Luton).

AMSTRAD PCL0512, 14 months old, hardly used. Will accept £420 O.N.O. Emigration to U.S.A. reason for sale. Tel: (0482) 46469.

AMIGA A590 Hard Drive, brand new, still in box complete with all guarantee cards etc. £300 - no offers, no time wasters please. Call (0622) 691577.

SINCLAIR QL Computer complete with Software, Phillips Monitor 80 with compatible interface, excellent condition. Would consider separating. £110 - Tel: 0702 232593.

ATARI STFM, over £300 of original Software including Silk Worm, Weird Dreams etc, also Joystick and many mags. All excellent condition, still under guarantee. £325 - Tel:0343 546514 (4-6pm).

ATARI 520 ST-FM IMEG Internal Drive, IMEG External Drive, Boxed - £350. DS/DD Blank Disks, 50 of £32, Captain Blood £10, Robocop £10, Driller £10. All programs unused. Tel: 0309 4265.

ATARI Alladin 'Mac' Emulator, latest version including Laser Driver, Hard Disk Support and Manual £100. Also 'Sam' Real Time Digitiser - the best £110. Phone John Nuttall 0252 716711.

OVER 300 Magazines; Zzap 64, Crash, Amtix, Computer Gamer, C+VG, The One, Ace, ST/Amiga Format etc - £50 O.N.O. Collect or pay postage.

NEW COMPUTERS FOR OLD!

IS YOUR XT PAST IT?

Want a fast AT but can't afford one? The best answer is to fit a new motherboard....most XTs and XT clones can be upgraded easily with our 12MHz turbo AT board. In most cases it just replaces your old XT board, and you keep all your existing disk drives, controllers and display. We supply full instructions and will even give you £10 back if you return your old (but working) XT board! The AT turbo motherboard is a high quality board, with full manual and legal BIOS. It can hold up to 4Mbytes of RAM with EMS capability. We can also supply a similar board which also has a floppy controller, 2 serial ports and a parallel port all on the board!.

VGA UPGRADE? Our VGA controller drives mono, CGA, EGA, VGA and Multisync monitors and supports MDA, Hercules, CGA, EGA and VGA modes too! It even detects the bus size and selects 8 or 16 bit operation! Just to help you, we will give you a fiver for your old Hercules or CGA board, and a tenner for your old EGA board!

AT Turbo motherboard	£172.00
AT Turbo motherboard with 512k RAM	£270.00
AT Turbo motherboard with 1Mbyte RAM	£370.00
AT All-in-one motherboard	£183.00
AT All-in-one motherboard with 512k RAM	£283.00
AT All-in-one motherboard with 1M RAM	£383.00
VGA/EGA/CGA/Hercules controller	£137.00
XT Turbo 12MHz motherboard, Ok, v20	£62.10
Serial 3 button mouse	£34.50
RS232 interface for XT	£16.10
NEW BOOK! "PC-DIY" How to build your own PC	£7.95

ACCESS or AMERICAN EXPRESS welcome by post or phone. Callers by appointment please. VAT INCLUDED. Please add £1 for post and packing. Catalogue free. No minimum order charge.

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD.
FREEPOST, Blandford Forum
Dorset DT11 7BR
Office address: 4 The Plocks, Blandford
0258 451347 (24 hr answerphone)

MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK £359.99

TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER

CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £89.99
OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA £85.99
ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE £74.99
1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640 .....£85.99
The above drive is an easy to fit 2nd drive complete with mounting tray/facia

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£210.00
STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER.....£169.99
STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC.....£17.99

BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed £7.99
10 5.25" DS (per 10).....£3.50
Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED
All prices include VAT and P & P
PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

MERLIN COMPUTERS
154 Uplands Ave., Connah's Quay, Deeside, Clwyd. CH5 4LG
Tel: 0244 821843

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Mike, 37 Glenisla Court, Rattray, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, PH10 7AX.

ATARI 800, 810 & 1050 Disk Drives, 850 interface, Centronics Printer, Touch Tablet, lots of S/W - £350 O.N.O. Tel: 0256 473246 (24hrs).

ATARI STFM, External Drive, loads of Games, excellent condition, Disk Drive still boxed, Games include; Xenon 2, Falcon & Mission Disk, STOS, Wizball, Virus, Dungeon Master, Populous - £400 O.N.O. Tel: 0737 355489 after 9pm.

USE an RGB Monitor with your Spectrum. Output Module (ADAPT). £20 - Tel: Milton Abbas (0258) 880394.

SPECTRUM +2 with +D Printer/Disk Interface and Disk Drive, Games, 10 Disks, Manuals and Mags with cover tapes worth £500, bargain at £200. Phone 061 723 2615 after 5pm.

SUPER Star Ice Hockey for C64, original Disk, Boxed, with instructions, only £4. Contact Jack Diamond, 18 Walker Rd, Ayr, Ayrshire, Scotland, KA8 9LB.

AMSTRAD PPC512 Upgraded to 640K, Double Disk Drives. As new, only £400. Tel: 0454 315071.

PROTEXT V.402 for ST, original complete with manual, excellent W.P. - £40. Will post C.O.D. if required. Tel: 0272 652856.

SANYO MBC 550 S/D, optional D/D, Green Monitor, Daisy Wheel Printer, Calcstar, Wordstar, MSDOS, V.2.0., Comprehensive manuals, four months old, £500. Telephone Phillip Maguire, Crewe YMCA 0270 257673 after 7pm.

M.S.X. 64K with Cassette Recorder, Joystick, Manuals and over £50 Software. Excellent condition - £50. Ring Colin, Appley Bridge 4387.

SPECTRUM +3, Multiface 3, Joystick, over £300+ of tape & disk Software, with all leads etc plus many Manuals and Magazines, mint condition, only £150 - no offers. Ring Dean on Warefield (0924) 279780.

DMP 2000 Printer and Pace Commstar, perfect condition (Commstar not used). Both with Manuals - £100 and £35 respectively or both £125 O.N.O. Ring George on 0992 586751 evenings (Hertford).

FLEET Street Publisher for ST, as new (unwanted gift), plus extra Clip Art Disks, only £40. Phone Dave on (0602) 787814.

OLIVETTI M15 Laptop, Twin 3 1/2" Drives, battery or AC, cost £1175 (18months ago). Only £350 for quick sale. 113 Main St, Forth, Strathclyde, ML11 8AB; Phone: 0555 811362 after 6pm.

CLOCK for Atari ST: Internal fit with batteries, instructions and programs - £10. Phone 061 483 2490.

80+ Amstrad Magazines for CPC, AA, FWTA, ACV, also 50+ NCE, PCW - £40 the lot. Collect or pay postage. Contact Dave, 122 Cherry Tree Court, Salford, M6 5AQ.

C64, 1541 Disk Drive, Data Cassette, Action Replay MK5 Pro Cartridge, Joystick, Two Storage Boxes, 50 Games, 150 Blank Disks. Phone Paul on (0733) 63380 - Peterborough.

SEXY ST (or Amiga) SoundSampler - hardly used - £15. Tel:01 868 6028. Also ST original Games for sale! P.S. hello NLN.

BBC B 80/40 Disk Drive, lots of Software Books, Ramboard, ZIF socket with free Lynks Computer and B/W TV if wanted. £260 O.N.O. Tel:01952 4904 after 7 pm.

OKIMATE 20 Printer - Black/White, Colour, used Twice for Amiga Computer. £80 O.N.O. Tel: Newton Abbot 0626 69656.

SINCLAIR Q.L. with two books and mags £100. Tel: 0706 881382.

ORIGINAL ST Software; OPWolf £5, American Ice Hockey £5, Multiface 1.0 £10, Football Director II £5. Write to; G. Perks, 25 Broomhall Rd, Higher Blackley, Manchester, M9 3PB.

24" colour monitor by Electrohome. Big screen, small price - £145 O.N.O. Tel:051 648 8220.

ARCHIMEDES 440 Base System with Riscos. New, unused, immaculate £2000. Buyer collects. Superb machine, upgrading to a new Archimedes. Call Mike (0582) 765166 weekdays between 11am and 4.30 pm.

AMIGA Software - Combat Pilot, Black Cauldron, £14 each. X copy 2.0 £17. DeLuxe Paint 1+2 £30. Photon Paint £10. Interceptor £10. Ten Star Pack £22. Ring 0353 661080.

BBC Master 512K with DOS plus 2.1 in pristine condition, plus lots of Roms and Disc Software - £400 O.N.O. Ring 0663 44997 after 6.30 pm.

DO you want to buy a 5 1/4" Disk Drive as new for your C64? Comes with Games - Only £90 O.N.O. Phone Simon on (0530) 412415 - And Hurry.

PSION Organiser XP, 32 K Rampak, Maths Pack, Formulator Pack, Mains Adaptor, Manual - £125. Phone 01 597 6674 after 6 pm.

MODEM suit Amiga, fully auto, 1200, 300. with Manual, Box, Software. Only 7 months old, good condition. Phone Ashley after 5.30pm on (0636) 708063. Must sell due to upgrade!

SPECTRUM +2 with 30 + Games, 2 Joysticks and over 30 Mags & Demos. Very good condition - £90 O.N.O. Phone Paul on 06333 5925 any time.

STOP Press Amstrad 6128 as new - £30, Mini Office II Disc, mInt condition - £11. Contact W. Chamberlain, 25 Alloa Rd, London, SE8 5Ah.

CAMBRIDGE Z88 Portable Computer, built in Wordprocessor, two 32K Ram Cartridges, two 32K Eprom Cartridges, Eprom Eraser, Mains Adaptor, as new - £150. Tel: 01 670 4351 evenings.

AFTER a recent change in video formats, I have a large number of Betamax tapes for sale, send S.A.E to John Peters, 299 Southway Drive, Southway, Plymouth, Devon. PL6 6QN.

AMIGA 500 expanded to 1meg plus Commodore Colour Monitor and Superbase II Data Base (worth £100) Whole system hardly used one month old £800 Tel: Dartford (0322) 72092.

16MHZ 386SX 1mb 40mb HD 1.2mb Floppy 14" VGA Col mouse S/ware MSDOS 4.00 £2.100 Enquire David McKay 53 Alloway Drive, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow G66 2RF.

CPC6128 Green monitor cassette and printer leads, loads of software on cassette and disk inc. Pocket Wordstar (Worth £500) only £275 ONO Tel: 068689 579 after 5pm.

ACORN Electron, Dustcover, Brother Printer, 2 spare ribbons, Electron + 1, Data Recorder, blank tapes & games, leads included. £100 complete. (Bargain Telephone Hayling (0705) 462008 After 5.30 pm.

SINCLAIR QL plus over 50 disks, cartridges: £70 ONO. Brother HR5 printer hardly used:

RAMARA HOUSE SOFTWARE
QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR BUSINESS AND PLEASURE

WORD PROCESSORS	RRP	OURS
First Word Plus V3	£79.95	£59.16
Protext V4.2	£99.95	£73.96
1st Mail	£14.95	£11.06
Word Writer	£49.95	£36.96

LANGUAGES	RRP	OURS
Mark Williams C	£129.00	£95.46
Hisoft Power Basic	£49.95	£36.96
Hisoft Basic	£79.95	£59.16
Hisoft C Interpreter	£49.95	£36.96
GFA Basic V3	£65.00	£48.10
Personal Pascal	£79.95	£59.16

BUSINESS	RRP	OURS
Sagesoft Bookkeeper	£113.85	£84.25
Protext Office	£34.95	£25.86

SPREADSHEETS	RRP	OURS
Mini Office Pro	£24.95	£18.46
Masterplan	£88.95	£66.56

DATABASES	RRP	OURS
Timeworks Data Manager Pro	£69.95	£51.76
Superbase Personal	£59.95	£44.36
Superbase Personal 2	£99.95	£73.96
Superbase Professional	£249.95	£182.46

DEVELOPMENT	RRP	OURS
Hisoft Devpack V2	£59.95	£44.36
Hisoft Werks	£29.95	£22.16
GFA Basic Compiler V3	£29.95	£22.16
Hisoft Tempus 2 Editor	£39.95	£29.56

DESKTOP PUBLISHING	RRP	OURS
Fleet Street Publisher	£99.95	£73.96
Timeworks DTP	£99.00	£73.26

MISCELLANEOUS	RRP	OURS
Hisoft Turbo ST	£39.95	£29.56
Hisoft Twist Switcher	£21.70	£18.46
Easy Draw 2	£59.95	£43.76
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged	£99.00	£73.26

Try us for prices on other software - Amiga, Amstrad, PC or IBM etc

NEW **ATARI FOLIO**

£239.99
inc VAT

THE WORLDS FIRST POCKET PC.
Rom software includes: address book, calculator, diary, spreadsheet and text processor

BOOKS AVAILABLE

1001 Things to do with your ST (Abacus) £11.95
GFA Basic (for Victor) V3 development/inc disk (Glentop) ...£15.95
ST Basic 2C (Abacus) £13.95
ST **GEM** Programmers Reference (Abacus).....£15.95
Tricks & Tips on the Atari ST.....£15.95
Programmers Guide to **GEM** (Sybex) £17.95

MANY OTHER PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY. EXPRESS COURIER £5.00 EXTRA
Please send cheque/P.O. Made payable to:
RAMARA HOUSE SOFTWARE, 22 Grange Road, Staincliffe, Nr Batley, West Yorkshire WF17 7AT
Credit Card Sales **0924 473556** Visa/Access/Mastercard/Eurocard
24 hr, 7 day week service. (Answerphone after 7pm and Sundays)

☆ sinclair QL ☆

EEC LTD SUPPLIERS OF Sinclair QL COMPUTERS & PRINTERS
QLs FROM £65, NEW PRICE LIST

BACKUP QL THE QL ONLY. Assembled & tested not S/H. Keep it as insurance, or for Networking. Cheaper than changing to another system — JM ROM **£65** / JS ROM **£80**

QL's COMPLETE. FULLY TESTED AND WITH 3 MONTHS WARRANTY INCLUDES:

TV LEAD. QL Software 2.3. Also complete bound User Guide for the QL, Superbasic & the Software; Quill-Word Processor, Abacus - Spreadsheet, Archive - For records, Easel - Business Graphics. Including FREE JOYSTICK if requested at time of order — JM ROM **£120** / JS ROM **£135**

FREE QUANTA MEMBERSHIP WORTH £14! CUSTOMERS BUYING A COMPLETE KIT GET A FREE 1ST YEAR MEMBERSHIP OF QUANTA WHICH ISSUES A REGULAR MONTHLY NEWSLETTER, ACCESS TO OVER 400 PROGRAMS AND REGIONAL WORKSHOPS WHERE MEMBERS CAN DISCUSS MATTERS OF INTEREST, SEE NEW PRODUCTS, BUY SPARES AND ENJOY SEMINARS.

SPARES & ACCESSORIES

QL Software 2.35 £15

Complete User Guide	£15	QL Power Supply Unit	£22
Microdrive Units	£10	JM ROMS	£10
Working P/C Boards JM	£45	Joysticks	£13
QL ICs	Ask	Centronics Interface	£24
QL Serial Printer Leads	£12	Microdrive Carts.	£2 ea.
		Microdrive Carts 10 for £18	

SEIKOSHA GP100A CENTRONICS. 80 COL. 50 CPS. GRAPHICS TRACTOR FEED. ESPECIALLY SUITABLE AS A SECOND PRINTER FOR LISTING, & PRINTOUTS. CENTRONICS INTERFACE £20, IF BOUGHT WITH PRINTER..... **£80**
CITIZEN LSP 100 CENTRONICS. 80 COL. 120 CPS. NLQ. 24 CPS. EPSON COMPATIBLE. FRICTION & TRACTOR FEED FRONT PANEL CONTROLS. **£160**
NL 10 DOT MATRIX 120 CPS. NLQ. 30 CPS TRACTOR & SHEET FEED - WITH QL OR SPECTRUM INTERFACE 1 LEAD..... **£150**
C. ITOH DAISYWHEEL. 20 CPS. SERIAL. WIDE CARRIAGE. UP TO 172 CHARACTERS. INCLUDING QL OR SPECTRUM LEAD. **£140**

QL SOFTWARE CLEARANCE

CASH TRADER. DECISION MAKER. HOME FINANCE. ENTREPRENEUR **£18 ea**
TOUCH & GO (Typing Tutor). REVERSI. QL GAMES CARTRIDGE **£8 ea**

TERMS CWO, ACCESS or VISA
Minimum order £9. P&P £6.00 for Printers & QL, Other items £3.00, Overseas enquire.
Fax No: 0753 - 887149

EEC LTD, NCE 2,
18-21 MISBOURNE HOUSE, CHILTERN HILL,
CHALFONT ST PETER, BUCKS, SL9 9UE
TEL: 0753 888866

Ring for SPECIAL OFFERS on ATARI, EXPLORER and POWER PACKS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FREE DELIVERY

AMIGA

NEW!

A500 BAT-PACK

INCLUDES:

- Batman The Movie
- New Zealand Story
- F18 Interceptor
- "D" Paint II
- Workbench 1.3
- Kickstart 1.3
- Amiga Basic
- Desktop Utilities
- New Tutorial Pack
- TV Modulator

£379.00

WITH TENSTAR PACK
£399.00

STAR

THE No. 1 NAME IN PRINTERS

HOME AND BUSINESS SERIES

	£ INC VAT
LC-10 9 PIN MONO	£153.00
COMMENT: EXCELLENT NEAR LETTER QUALITY EVEN IN ITALICS MODE	
LC-10 II MONO	£175.00
COMMENT: 25% FASTER, VERY ACCURATE LINEFEED FOR GRAPHICS	
LC-10 COLOUR	£197.00
COMMENT: LC-10 SPECS., COLOUR FEATURES NOW WELL SUPPORTED	
LC-15 9 PIN MONO	£306.00
COMMENT: IDEAL FOR LONG PRINT RUNS AND LABEL PRINTING	
LC24-10 24 PIN LQ	£229.00
COMMENT: LETTER QUALITY. EXTENSIVE FONT RANGE INCLUDING SCRIPT	
LC24-15 24 PIN LQ	£383.00

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

FR-10 HI-SPEED	£349.00
FR-15 " "	£457.00

COMMENT: THE FR SERIES IS DESIGNED FOR HEAVY DUTY WORK-LOADS, IT IS CAPABLE OF 300CPS IN DRAFT AND 76CPS IN NLQ MODE, HAS AN ADVANCED PAPER PARKING SYSTEM, 16 BUILT-IN FONTS INCLUDING OCR. AND HAS A UNIQUE BATTERY BACKED-UP SYSTEM MEMORY SWITCH WHICH ENABLES THE USER TO CUSTOMIZE THE POWER UP SETTINGS.

XB24-10 SLQ/LQ	£457.00
XB24-15 " "	£599.00

COMMENT: INCREDIBLE PRINT QUALITY OFFERING 48 PIN EMULATION, 25 FONTS, MANY SPECIAL EFFECTS, ADVANCED PAPER PARKING, SYSTEM MEMORY SWITCH, LOW NOISE AND OCR/BARCODE FONTS. WITH A MAXIMUM BIT IMAGE (GRAPHICS) MODE OF 360 DPI THE XB RANGE CAN EASILY BE A COST EFFECTIVE ALTERNATIVE TO A LASER PRINTER.

XB/FR COLOUR KIT	£34.00

COMMENT: VERY EASY TO INSTALL. JX-80/LC10 COL. COMPATIBLE

SPARES AND SERVICE MANUALS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

ATARI

520STFM POWER PACK
£347.00

520 STFM EXPLORER PACK
£269.00

1040 STFM HYPER ART PACK WITH BORRODINO 3D STRATEGY GAME
£439.00

ST MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK
£519.00

MEGA 1 PACK WITH SM124 MONITOR
£609.00

FREE! 16 DAY HOLIDAY FOR TWO WITH EVERY AMIGA
FROM A CHOICE OF 300 HOTELS OR ANY COMBINATION OF PERSONS/HOTELS TO A TOTAL OF 16 NIGHTS.

CLASS of the 90's

AMIGA EDUCATION PACK

PACK BREAKDOWN

HARDWARE

	£ INC VAT
Amiga A500 Computer	399.99
Midi Master Interface	34.99
TV Modulator	24.99

SOFTWARE

Tutorial Pack	
Deluxe Paint II	49.95
Publishers Choice	99.95
Maxiplan 500	99.95
Superbase Personal	59.95
Dr. T's Recording Studio	49.95
Workbench 1.3	
Kickstart 1.3	
Desktop Utilities	14.99
BBC Software Emulator	49.95
Amiga Basic Language	
Amiga Logo Language	82.00

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	4.39
10 Blank 3.5" Diskettes	9.99
Disk Wallet	12.95
1 yr. Sub to Amiga User	23.00

TOTAL RRP = 1016.99
PACK DISCOUNT = 437.00

PROMOTION PRICE = 579.99

ART AND DESIGN
POWERFUL, YET EASY TO USE DRAWING AND DESIGN PACKAGE FOR ALL AREAS OF THE CURRICULUM.

WORD-PROCESSING
FRIENDLY AND FLEXIBLE, WITH 100,000 WORD SPELL CHECKER 470,000 WORD THESAURUS CLIP-ART (GRAPHICS) FACILITY MAIL-MERGE, SUPPORTS LC10 COLOUR PRINTER FOR COLOUR PRINTING

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
CREATE NEWSLETTERS, MAGAZINES AND FORMS USING PICTURES AND MULTIPLE FONTS.

DATABASE
RELATIONAL AND GRAPHIC DATABASE, VERY EXTENSIVE MATHEMATICS AND SEARCH OPERATIONS. INCLUDES VERY FLEXIBLE REPORT PRODUCTION GENERATOR.

SPREADSHEET
THE ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICIANS TOOL ANALYSE STATISTIC, ALGABRAIC, FINANCIAL EQUATIONS ETC. INCLUDES DATABASE MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS GRAPHIC FACILITIES.

MUSIC
FULL EDITING, 8 TRACK, MIDI SYSTEM ALLOWING CUT, COPY, PASTE AND TRANSPOSE WITH HARD-COPY PRINT FACILITY.

THE EDUCATION SUPPORT FILE

An updateable educational support file consisting of practical user guides and national curriculum support materials in various subjects for students and teachers..

Upon registration each purchaser will receive a file containing:
Over 100 pages of advice, guidance and worksheets, relating to the national curriculum, product reviews, educational news from around the world, feature articles, lists of users in education, and information on public domain software.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES
BUY 20 "CLASS OF THE 90's" AND GET ONE AMIGA A500 FREE!

THE NAVIGATOR £12.95
CUSTOMER VOTED BEST JOYSTICK

AMIGA STARTER KIT £59.95

Includes
KINDWORDS WORD-PROCESSOR
with 100,000 online Spell Checker, 470,000 Word Thesaurus, Colour Graphics and Professional Typefaces supports LC10 Colour Printer
FUSION PAINT
An advanced feature packed Art Package
CRAZY CARS/MINIATURE GOLF/SUPER SKI
Three top quality arcade games
** All packed in one presentation box **

3.5" DRIVES

NEW!!
EPSON PRO SERIES
ST Version - £129.00
Amiga Version - £109.00
CUMANA MICRODRIVES
ST Version - £94.95
Amiga Version - £84.95

SOFTWARE
FED UP SPENDING YOUR HARD EARNED CASH ON RUBBISH SOFTWARE?
EVERY GAME IS TRIED & TESTED!!
NEW SOFTWARE TITLES IN EVERYDAY FOR ST/AMIGA/PC

COMPUTERHOUSE UK

TEL: (01) - 731 - 1276

14, ROMILY COURT, LANDRIDGE ROAD, FULHAM, LONDON SW6 4LL

Access MasterCard VISA

£40 ONO green monitor: £30 ONO. The whole lot for £100. Tel: 0572 822310.

ATARI 520 STFM 0.5 drive, leads ST replay4 with Drumkit Quamtum Paint ST machine language book Mays, Elite, Xenon, Virus, Scruples £350 (ONO) Tel: (0423) 887274 Harrogate.

ATARI 65XE + XC12 tape player, 2 joysticks approx £270 of games Bargain at £200 ONO.

ACORN Electron plus 1 Datacorner plus lots of games. Ideal for first timer, books, mags £150 phone 0727 67669.

AMSTRAD, external 51/4 drive, new, unused. Complete with box 10 disks £85 Tel: Bristol (0272) 867331.

128K spec 400. Orig games, multiface 128, sound sampler, Kempston Interface. 7pm on 01 708 1163.

AMSTRAD 6128 Colour Monitor + Converter to turn monitor to colour TV, Muliface, Speech, Stereo speakers £400 + software + joystick + 20 disks etc phone Verner (0846) 679151.

SPECTRUM + 3 £130 and Spectrum + with cassette Recorder both as new on boxes also with assorted software. Phone Wetherby, 0937 61641.

CPC6128 colour monitor, £700+ of software, cassette recorder + joystick for £460. Also CPC464 colour monitor, 30+ games, 40+ magazines and joystick, just £260. Both V.G condition. Phone 881978 High Wycombe (evenings).

AMIGA comic setter plus all three Clip Art sets for sale. Offers?: Write to: Howard, 7 The Gardens, Monkseaton, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear, NE25 8BG. No callers.

DUPLICATED Birthday gift Supercalc 2 for Amstrad CPC6128 or PCW8256 cost £53.90 will sell for £30. Still in original unopened packaging ring Sheffield (0742) 461743 anytime after 6pm.

COMMODORE 8032 SK (32K) computer PWS Commodore printer 8250. Excellent computer table will sell cheap. Offers 0344 424249.

PHILIPS MSX II with 192KB of RAM with over 30 cartridges and over 20 original cassettes perfect condition £300.00 no offers. Call Justin on 0272 603100 after 7pm.

AMSTRAD 6128 Mono 2nd 3" drive, RS232 I/F. 70+ Disks including Cobol, Suprecalc2, Mumps, CBasic, lots of games, Business etc. Excellent condition £500 OVNO Tel: 021421 6634 evenings.

FOR sale Spectrum games worth £550 all original, £60 the lot no offers. Contact Neil after 5pm on 0705-598189 or write 21 Hemsley Walk, Cowplain, Portsmouth Hants. P08 8JW.

BBC-B 40/80T DS/Drive issue7 plus disks includes 16k Rom/Ram board plus Roms inc Wordwise, DiscDoctor etc. Plus Mags, Book £230 ONO Phone 0293 24139 after 5.30.

COMMODORE Pet for sale any offers? Tel: 0202 881689.

AMSTRAD CPC464 + disc + colour monitor, games, books, AMX Mouse, Pascal £150 for quick sale. 01-385 3245 (London).

AMSTRAD 1640 20MB Mono. New £575 Samsung 14" Monitor Amber New £75, 20MB Internal HD New £125, Priced Individ. Sell complete £750 Phone 01 524 6279 After 3pm.

ST Gunship for sale - unwanted gift- all instructions, unused. Quick sale for £10. Phone Nick on 0545 580671. Hi Neil! Getting a 1040 At Last!

ST Originals, sale or swap. Falcon, Kick Off, Capt Blood, Xenon and many more. 01-471-9744.

SPECTRUM 48K 51/4 inch disk drive Beta plus Interface, joystick and printer with Interfaces many games and office programs manuals for all hardware £210. 01 902 6266 Wembley.

IBM 2MB disks for sale. 50 for £120 or £30 for 10. Labels included. Untouched and still packed. Ring 0532 741952 after 6pm.

SINCLAIR QL 128K Professional computer with Taxan 12" RGB monitor, Tandata Q-Connect modem, Metacomco Assembler and various books and manual. All yours for just £250 ring Leeds 672494 after 18.00.

INTERFACE One for Spectrum + 2 Microdrives + 20 cartridges £50 Multiface One £25 Tel Windsor (0753) 862447.

I have computer books and user manuals BBC, Electron, Atom, Tandy etc. Unitron ASC Keyboard (Upper + Lower Case) 2x80 and Power Unit (collectors item) J. Brown, 45 Marlborough Avenue, Falmouth TR11 4HS.

RACAL Multi-Speed modem for sale. V21 V22 V23. Works with PC's Atari ST's, Amiga's, Mac's etc. Perfect working order, BT Plug and socket £70 ONO phone 027581 5496 p.m.

AMSTRAD CPC modem plus RS232, 2nd disc drive, Rombo Box. Protext Prospell Roms, DMP2000 Printer all boxed loads of original software cheap. Phone 0472 814085 for details after 6pm.

ST software all originals Wargame Constrtn set £10, Corruption £10, Star Trek £7, Balance Power £8 Gunship £9 Defender Crown £7 write to Daryl, 15a Prospect Road, Stafford, ST16 3PA.

BBC-B, 64k SWR, 80T Dual Drive, z80 CPM, GLPII Printer, Lots of software, books, mags, worth £1200. New Baby Forces sale! £350 ONO Mr. Scotney, 19 Tawelfan, LLangoed, Anglesey, LL57 8NA.

DISC and cassette based games and utilities for Amstrad CPC worth £300 want £70 all originals will split phone David after 4pm on Sheffield 373772.

ATARI 1050 drive fitted 1.5 Plate Mod good condition, new power supply £85. Phone 0924 498526 (West Yorks).

COMMODORE 64C + Joystick and 40 top title games inc last Ninja II and Skate or die. Perfect condition still under guarantee. £150. Call (0343) 546823) between 4-6pm on weekdays.

AMIGA games £100. 051-342-2693. Blood M., Hybris, OP Wolf, Dragon N., Cosmic P., Baal, Scorpian, Ballstix, Batman, Denaris, Silkworm, IK+, Space H., Milkey M., Fusion All originals + boxed. £10 or £100 lot.

ATARI 1040 STF, SMM 124 hi-res monitor, boxed as new, Steinburg Pro24 v.3, lots of software. £595 Tel 0533 849368.

SWAP ST Speedball, Purple Saturn Day, Robocop, Dungeon Master, Bio Challange, STOS, Fast Basic for SM124 /125 Mono Monitor phone 027 581 5496 after 6pm.

"OKIMATE 20" colour 24 pin printer. Excellent condition. With cartridge and cable for Amiga. £90. No offers Write: Adam, 2 Adelaide Villas, Copse Road, ST. Johns, Woking, Surrey, GU21 1ST.

6502 Processor. Hi-Base, DNFS Roms, Bitstick 1, Cad package all free if you buy the manuals for £200 ONO for your BBC or Master Tel: LLEW on 0203 332185.

C64, Datasette, b/w TV, FREE TV console, Power Pack, Leads, Many Mags. Tonnes of games incl. Armalyte and more! Worth £700 only £205 contact Ben in London on 01-749 5417.

APRICOT Zen, colour monitor, lotus 1-2-3, Micro Screen, word perfect 4.1, spread sheet, games, 20mb hard disk, 896k ram, 900k Floppy 31/2" drive, voice synth. Offers Kevin on 0734 787752.

AMSTRAD PC2086/30 hard disc drive software package 14" colour monitor printer LQ 3500, excellent condition, hardly used 0932 848847 £1,200 ONO.

TOSTTILSA T1300 Laptop as new with external 51/4 drive, mouse, £1000's software, Wordstar, Autocard Symphony, Sidekick, Superkey etc, £4000.- Call 0582 762966.

ARCHIMEDES A310, Risc OS, 4 Slot Backplane, 51/4" Disc Buffer will split/Deliver/fit hard disc, orig boxes & manuals £950. Tel 0780 54537 (Stamford Lincs).

ATARI 1040 with SM124 Monitor. Fast Basic, Chess and WP £400 call Mark 056685 645 after five.

MIDI users look! Roland MT32 multi Timbral synth/drums expander £275.00. Also Casio C2101 synth £140.00, both perfect with manuals etc. Buy both for only £400.00 tel: Mark (0663) 43388.

ATARI ST 1 meg internal disc drive £60, Digita D6 Calc £20 both boxed and unused and totally genuine. Write to Paul, 142 Daventry Road, Rochdale, Lancs OL11 25E.

PSION L164 many extras worth £600 for £350 ONO. Also Brother M1109 Printer Boxed as new Dual Interfaces Epsom IBM £95 ONO. 0408 21870.

C64, 150 disk drive, MPS1801 printer, datasette, joysticks, manuals, books, over 500 pieces of software, inc Wordscript, Practifile, Mini Office, Print Shop, SuperScript and many games £300 ono Tel: 0908 320002.

EPSON RX80FT printer immaculate condition as new in original box £80 ono phone (Gloucester) 0452 500528.

COMPLETE QL outfit for sale. Trump card, 2x31/2 disc drives, mono monitor, printer I/F, Psion programs, Qram, Assembler, Chess, Lightning, DiscOver. Many mags, books, cartridges. £475 ono (0253) 894239 evenings.

48K Spectrum with 51/4 inch Disc Drives C/W printer, joystick in workstation £100 or split, bargain. Tel: 0767 50748.

CPC 6128 mono, DMP 2000 printer all boxed, games and serious software, book, manuals, joystick, blank discs. £300 tel Tonyrefail (0443) 672900.

CMB64 disk drive, tape, printer/plotter, joysticks and £1500 of software incl New Zealand Story, Rick Dangerous and Blasteroids + Freeze Frame and Turbo30 £600 ono tel: Ian on 0474 351378.

● PERSONAL

GOT an ST? Then contact me! Pen Pals wanted. E.C. Europe only please! 99% reply. (Well Almost!) Write to Mike Peirce, Gwynn Hoose, ST. Columbas College, Whitechurch, Dublin, Ireland.

ALL ST freaks into Automation CD's or any other group and demo groups, get your info to me now. 1 Burnfield Drive, Rudgeley, Staff, WS15 2RH.

ATARI ST Contacts wanted interested in various games swap hints tips write to Steve 6, Fairview Canvey Island, Essex S58 9TS. Guaranteed Reply.

ATARI ST Contacts wanted: to exchange hints tips etc. Write to :- Mike 18 Flaxhill Moreton, Wirral, Merseyside L46 7UH.

YO Amiga contacts wanted 100% reply. Write now to; Andy, 10, Ceredig Court, LLan-Yr-Afon, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 8SA. A beastie Yo! to Rob, Damon, Nige, Allan, and to Ad Roch yeah!

ALL Formats and sixties period fanatic in late 30's would like to write to female similar tastes Stuart Schofield. 10 Amundsen Avenue, Swain House, Bradford, West Yorks.

AMIGA contacts wanted:- must be fast and reliable. Tel: 061-308-288.

YO! Acorn Electron users write to me with your games/cheat list. Guaranteed reply. Write to: Boydie, 7 Wryneck Close, ST Helens, Mercyside WA10 3QW. I have 60+ games.

WEST Yorkshire Amiga contacts required for exchange of info and Ideas. Reply guaranteed. Philip Copland, 57 ST Pauls Road, Bradford. BD8 7LP.

ST contacts wanted 100% reply. Write to D. Robinson Norton Hall, Farm House, Eildon Village, Melrose, TO6 9HB, Scotland.

HERE is an Amiga contact send S.A.E. to Radman, 50, Redlion St, Redcar, Cleveland, TS10 3HF. Answer guaranteed!

YO! Any one out there write to me now! I've got an Amstrad, Amiga, C64 and Nintendo, Age, Sex, Nationality doesn't matter! Ashley, Amberly Park Drive, Little Aston, S. Coldfield. B74 2YA.

AMIGA contacts wanted. Anthony Hughes. 7 Fullbrook Rd, Delves, Walsall, West Midlands. WS5 4NT.

ST contacts wanted 100% reply write to Graham Munro 16 Buchanan Ave, Bishopton, PA7 5ET. So get writing.

ARC or PC penpals wanted. Good sense of humour and a healthy interest in demo's essential write to: Al Knight, 17 Ellis Road, Bedford, Beds, MK41 9DW.

PENPAL needed. Write to Freaky ST owner now! J.M. Jarre, Yello and Art of noise fanatic. No serious letters please! Write to Jason, 3 Jubilee Court, Belper, Derby's. Dessinn. Unger wubba!

YO! Boy. So you wanna good ST contact. If you know what time it is. B-52 Crew a new force. Write to John 14 Edmonds Way, Grimsly, South Humbs, DN31 1XJ.

AMSTRAD penpals wanted from all over the world write to Max Worton. The Shieiling, Worcester Lane, Pedmore, Near Stourbridge, DY9 0SH.

DAVE from Ireland who's into music software. Jon from Cheltenham, lost your address. Please sent to Cheltenham, But friend interested TA. Pazza with an Amiga.

● ANNOUNCEMENTS

MESSAGE to Ronnie James: Please could you send me the Elcato Demo I ordered from you last month, or contact me as soon as possible. Ring Mark on (0247) 467728.

THIS is just a little note to say well done Blitz for the first brilliant budget Amiga game. Keep up the good work! From Timo.

PLAY the "Art of Noise's" latest album - Below the Waste - whilst playing Xenon II - Hi to Nexus Six, Garfield, W.N.W, LSD, Gaz, Degs, Roger, Confused, Taxi - From Fzy.

SAS BBS (0742) 325132 V21/22/23/22bis, 8N1, 24hrs, files, online games, E-mail, F-mail, X-net, F-net and much more. We need reliable info providers for Atari, IBM, BBC. NODE #1022.

● SERVICES

WORDPROCESSING service: call (0752) 785853 or write, John Peters, 299 Southway Drive, Southway, Plymouth, Devon PL6 6QN. S.A.E. appreciated, no calls accepted after 9.30 pm.

● BULLETIN BOARDS

25,000 pages of telesoftware, chat, help, news, views and reviews, on the Gnome At Home BBS, V23, 24 hrs. Tel: 01 888 8894. It's an experience..... but then so is death.

Evesham Micros

We Accept Express Vouchers

CAMBRIDGE SHOP NOW OPEN !
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge
Tel: (0223) 323898

All prices include VAT and Delivery

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

520 STFM POWER PACK

Amazing value, all-new special ST package from Atari! Includes 520STFM with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type, Afterburner, Double Dragon, Super Hangon, Space Harrier, Overlander, Pacmania, Starglider, Super Huey, Eliminator, Predator, Bombjack, Out Run, Bombuzal, Xenon, Gauntlet II, Black Lamp, Starray, Nebulus, Stargoose, First Music, First Basic, Organiser

All for only £349.00 Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM SUPER PACK

Fantastic value! Includes 520 STFM with 1Mb drive, software with a total RRP of over £620, joystick, mouse, User Guide and 5 disks of Public Domain Software. Software includes:

Marble Madness, Beyond Ice Palace, Thundercats, Summer Olympiad, Arkanoid II, Eddie Edwards Ski, Ikari Warriors, Test Drive, Buggy Boy, Quadrallen, Xenon, Wizball, Seconds Out, Zynaps, Chopper X, Ranarama, Starquake, Genesis, Black Lamp, Thrust, Organiser

only £319.00 Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM with 1Mb internal drive fitted	£269.00
1040 STFM latest model, with built-in TV modulator	£399.00
1040 STFM Super Pack: Includes 21 software titles and games joystick as supplied with above '520 STFM SUPER PACK' offer	£429.00
1040 STFM Hyper Pack, including 'Hyper Paint', 'Hyper Draw', 'First BASIC', 'Organiser' plus £50 Atari Software Offer Voucher	£429.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
SM124 monochrome monitor ... £119.00 bought with ST	£110.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8832 14" colour monitor c/w ST cable	£219.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with remote control & ST cable	£229.00

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Amiga 500 Low Cost RAM/Clock expansion unit; ultra-neat design	£79.00
External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable floppy drive	£114.95
Midi Interface by Omega Projects, including 30" serial connector	£29.95
Contriver Hi-Res replacement mouse, with mouse mat and pocket	£22.95
Vortex 'System 2000' 40Mb hard disk, with interface & software	£529.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with full remote control and SCART cable	£229.00
Philips CM8833 stereo sound version of above, + video/audio inputs, c/w cable	£229.00
Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

DOUBLE TAKE! PYE 15" FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 2325)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution FST colour TV/monitor to suit the Amiga or Atari ST. Features teletext, full infra-red remote, SCART connector, Video/Audio inputs and headphone output, 40 tuner presets, ext. aerial connector and a loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

ALL THIS FOR JUST £269.00 Includes VAT and computer connection lead

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★Very Quiet
- ★Slimline Styling
- ★Fully Compatible
- ★Top quality Teac/Citizen drive mechanism
- ★On/Off switch for Amiga
- ★External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★Throughport for Amiga
- ★1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £74.95

Atari ST version only £79.95

Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 40MB...£289.00

3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

25...£9.95 in 50 cap box £18.95
in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

SHOPPING EXPRESS

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

We offer a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree & SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	SD	AMS H.D.	SD 21MEG	DD 21MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	384.35 **442.00**	477.39 **549.00**	N/A N/A	580.00 **667.00**	673.04 **774.00**	592.17 **681.00**	685.22 **788.00**
COLOUR 1512	494.78 **569.00**	555.65 **639.00**	N/A N/A	690.43 **794.00**	751.30 **864.00**	702.61 **808.00**	763.48 **878.00**
MONO 1640	474.78 **546.00**	555.65 **639.00**	738.26 **849.00**	670.43 **771.00**	751.30 **864.00**	682.61 **785.00**	763.48 **878.00**
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	581.74 **669.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	777.39 **894.00**	846.96 **974.00**	789.57 **908.00**	859.13 **988.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 **779.00**	738.26 **849.00**	938.26 **1079.00**	873.04 **1004.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	885.22 **1018.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 MONO	564.35 **649.00**	633.91 **729.00**	813.04 **935.00**	760.00 **874.00**	829.57 **954.00**	772.17 **888.00**	841.74 **968.00**
2086 CD	656.52 **755.00**	726.09 **835.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	852.17 **980.00**	921.74 **1060.00**	864.35 **994.00**	933.91 **1074.00**
2086 12" HRCD	746.96 **859.00**	813.04 **935.00**	995.65 **1145.00**	942.61 **1084.00**	1008.70 **1160.00**	954.78 **1098.00**	1020.87 **1174.00**
2086 14" HRCD	833.91 **959.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	1086.09 **1249.00**	1029.57 **1184.00**	1099.13 **1264.00**	1033.04 **1188.00**	1111.30 **1278.00**

12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE NOW SUPPLIED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE !

upgrades / accessories

1512 memory upgrade to 640K	£39.95	Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard	£74.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2	£129.00	3.5" drive (720K) for SD models	£79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement)	£24.95	PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive	£84.95
Cipher CT1525 tape streamer	£319.00	Genius GM6000 Mouse package	£34.95
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23	£99.00	Konix PC Joystick & Controller Card	£28.95
Communicate Fax Card SR	£199.00		

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S (£373.04) £429.00 PPC640S (£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D (£433.91) £499.00 PPC640D (£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512 1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots £99.95

Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

PC Tools Deluxe Ver.5.5... Other utilities may claim to 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, the best undelete available, 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks, unformat, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at a sensible price..... **£59.95**

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £5.75 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price	**£239.00**
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, Inc.2 extra ribbons free	£169.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, Inc.2 extra black ribbons	£215.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
NEC P2200 budget 24pin, great value 168/56 cps	£279.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9pin 200/30cps, Inc.12 months on-site maintenance!	£129.95
Hewlett-Packard 'Deskjet' Inkjet printer 240/120cps	£749.00
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£199.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£299.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£179.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£319.00
Citizen 120D good value 10" 120 cps	£139.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00

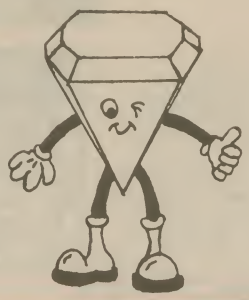
HOW TO ORDER

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive
Express courier delivery £5.00 extra
Send cheque, P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
All goods subject to availability E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30
Fax: 0386 765354

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs WR11 4SF
Tel: 0386 765500

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham, B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

DIAMOND COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.



LONDON – 01-597-8851
SOUTHAMPTON – 0703 232777
MIDLANDS – 0926 312155
BRISTOL – 0272 693545
PHONE FOR DETAILS OF
OUR BRISTOL SHOWROOM

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT, VISA & ACCESS & AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME

DIAMOND P.C. CONFIGURED SYSTEMS

PACK 1:
DTP PACK =
PHILLIPS 9115 MM, TIMEWORKS D.T.P., CANON MKIII, GENIUS MOUSE, GENIUS SCANNER.

PHONE (PRICES TO LOW TO PRINT)

PACK 2:
ACCOUNTS PACK =
PHILLIPS 9115 CD, ACCOUNTANT+ S/W, STAR LC10 PRINTER

PHONE (PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT)

PACK 3:
WORD PROCESSING PACK =
PHILLIPS 9100 DD MD, STAR LC24-10, WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL V5-00, BOX OF 1000 SHEETS CONTINUOUS PAPER ONLY
£839.00

PACK 4:
DATABASE PACK =
PHILLIPS 9125 EDC, SAGE RETRIEVE V4, STAR LC10.

PHONE

PHILLIPS PCS

XT SERIES
9100 MM DD
9100 CD DD
9100 ECD DD

9115 20MB HD MD
9115 20MB HD CD
9115 20MB HD ECD

PHILLIPS ATs SUPPLIED WITH OPEN ACCESS SOFTWARE

AT SERIES
9125 20MB SD MD
9125 20MB SD CD
9125 20MB SD ECD

9126 20MB DD (5¼ + 3½)
ALSO AVAILABLE IN EGA & VGA OPTIONS

PHONE TODAY.
PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT

ONLY DIAMOND AS AN AUTHORISED PHILLIPS DEALER CAN OFFER THEIR CUSTOMERS 1 YEARS ON SITE MAINTENANCE

PHILLIPS WORD PROCESSORS

PACK 1 = VIDEOWRITER WITH DAISYWHEEL PRINTER = ONLY
NEW! **£339.00**

PACK 2 = PHILLIPS 9100 MM DD (HIGH RES MONITOR) LC24-10 PRINTER AND WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL V5.0
ONLY £839.00

AMSTRAD PCS

1512 SD MM	P.O.A
1512 DD MM	P.O.A
1512 SD CM	P.O.A
1512 DD CM	P.O.A
1640 SD MD	P.O.A
1640 DD MD	P.O.A
1640 SD CD	P.O.A
1640 DD CD	P.O.A
1640 SD ECD	P.O.A
1640 DD ECD	P.O.A
1640 HD MD	P.O.A
1640 HD CD	P.O.A
1640 HD ECD	P.O.A

2000 SERIES
XT SERIES

2086 SD 12MD	P.O.A
2086 DD 12MD	P.O.A
2086 HD 12MD	P.O.A
2086 SD 14CD	P.O.A
2086 DD 14CD	P.O.A
2086 SD 12 HRCD	P.O.A
2086 DD 12 HRCD	P.O.A
2086 HD 12 HRCD	P.O.A
2086 SD 14 HRCD	P.O.A
2086 DD 14 HRCD	P.O.A
2086 HD 14 HRCD	P.O.A

AT SERIES

2286 DD 12MD	P.O.A
2286 HD 12MD	P.O.A
2286 DD 14CD	P.O.A
2286 HD 14CD	P.O.A
2286 DD 12HRCD	P.O.A
2286 HD12HRCD	P.O.A
2286 DD 14HRCD	P.O.A
2286 HDHRCD	P.O.A

2386 SERIES

2386 HD 12MD	P.O.A
2286 HD 14CD	P.O.A
2386 HD 12HRCD	P.O.A
2386 14HRCD	P.O.A

AMSTRAD PRICES FAR TOO LOW TO PRINT RING FOR DETAILS

32 MEGABYTE PC HARD CARD
ONLY £199.00 + VAT
WITH XTREE SOFTWARE

WE CAN MATCH PRICES!

40 Mb TAPE STREAMER ONLY £249 FOR AMSTRAD 2086

GENIUS HAND HELD SCANNER NOW ONLY £179 INC VAT

GENIUS DYNAMOUSE

350-1050 DPI DYNAMIC RESOLUTION, DR HALO III S/WARE, MOUSE PAD – **£39.95** inc VAT

MR DIAMONDS NEW AT P.C.

12 MHZ, 80287 PROCESSOR, 1 MBYTE OF RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4 MBYTES, 6 EXPANSION SLOTS, 1 × 1.2MB FLOPPY, 2 PARALLEL PORTS, 2 SERIAL PORTS, 1 GAME PORT, 101 KEY-KEYBOARD.

ONLY **£695.00**

PHONE FOR MDA, CGA, EGA & VGA PRICES

NEW PHILLIPS 9115 PC FAX SYSTEM PHONE NOW OR COME IN FOR A FREE DEMO

COURIER DELIVERY
£5.00

PRINTERS

LC10, STAR	£129
LC10 COLOUR, STAR	£169
EPSON LX400	£145
PANASONIC KXP1124	£249
STAR LC24-10	£199
HP LASERJET	£1459
OKIMATE 20	£159
PHILLIPS LASER	£1299
NEW CANON LASER MK III	£1495

SPECIAL

MR DIAMONDS PC JOYSTICK AND CONTROLLER CARD ONLY

£24.95 INC VAT

PC/AMIGA/ATARI SOFTWARE CLUB

Annual Membership £20 and your receive the following
30% DISCOUNT OFF ALL SOFTWARE
Free T-shirt
Access to Bulletin Board
Bi-monthly Newsletter + free game (from limited stock)

Telephone 0272 693545

AMIGA

B2000	£599.00
AMIGA 500	£286.00

DISK DRIVES

INTERNAL B2000	£69
EXTERNAL 500/B2000	£59
49MB AUTOBOOT FF HD	£495
A590 20MB HD WITH 2MB RAM	£325

PERIPHERALS & ADD ONS

8MB RAMBOARD	£295
A501 RAM EXPANSION	£109
XT BRIDGEBOARD	£199
AT BRIDGEBOARD	£599
FLICKER FIXER	£259

68020 CO-PROCESSOR ONLY £295.00

ATARI

ATARI 1040 STFM	£379.00
SM124	£99.00
520 STFM EXPLORER	£239.00
520 STFM POWERPACK	£319.00
MEGA 1	£469.00
MEGA 2 WITH SM124	£840.00
MEGA 4 WITH SM124	£1104.00

MONITORS

CBM 1084	£199.00
PHILLIPS 8833	£179.00
NEC MULTISYNCH II	£399.00
MR DIAMOND MULTISTAR	£395.00

ACORN A3000

A3000	£599.00
1MB UPGRADE	£199.00
SERIAL INT. UPGRADE	£19.00

ATARI STFM BUSINESS PACK

ATARI 1040STFM, SM124 MONO MONITOR, MICROSOFT WRITE, V.I.P. PROFESSIONAL SUPERBASE PERSONAL, STAR LC10 PRINTER

ONLY = £629

COMMODORE AMIGA BUSINESS PACK

A500, STAR LC10 PRINTER, PHILLIPS MONITOR, THE WORKS INTERGRATED S/W PACKAGE.

ONLY = £689

DIAMOND CONFIGURED AUDIO VISUAL PACK

AMIGA B2000
RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK
8 Mb RAMBOARD
(2Mb POPULATED)
49 Mb AUTOBOOT HARD DISK
DPAINT III, TV SHOW

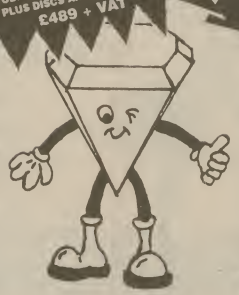
ONLY
£1754.00

CHRISTMAS OFFERS

ATARI ST CHRIMBO PACK
520STFM + 3 TOP SELLING GAMES & 2 JOYSTICKS

CLASS OF THE 90's PACK
AMIGA 500, MIDI-INTERFACE, DELUXE PAINT II, SUPERBASE PERSONAL, MAXIPLAN, PUBLISHER'S CHOICE, DR TEASE, MIDI STUDIO, AMIGA LOGO + BBC EMULATOR PLUS DISCS AND MOUSE MAT.
£489 + VAT

AMIGA 500 CHRIMBO PACK
ONLY £325
A500, QUICKSHOT II, TEN BLANK DISKS, AMIGA T-SHIRT 8 GAMES



+ TEN BLANK DISKS ONLY £259.00

DELUXE PAINT THREE ONLY £69.95

MR DIAMONDS AMIGA CHRISTMAS HAMPER
3½" DISK CLEANER, 80 CPGY DISK BOX, 5 GAMES JOYSTICK
£59 + VAT

AMIGA A500 FROM £259

OKIMATE 20 COLOUR PRINTER £159

HOW TO ORDER

PHONE THROUGH WITH A CREDIT CARD
OR SEND A CHEQUE/P.O TO
DIAMOND COMPUTERS, 114 LODGE ROADM SOUTHAMPTON HANTS SO1 2QS
LAN COMPUTERS, 1045-1047 HIGH ROAD, CHADWELL HEATH, ROMFORD, ESSEX
LHC MICROSALES, 121 REGENT STREET, LEAMINGTON SPA, WARWICKSHIRE
DIAMOND COMPUTERS, 227 FILTON AVENUE, BRISTOL, AVON

EXPORT HOTLINE: 0272 693545

BULK 3½ DISKS

(PROMOTION OPEN TO SHOWROOM CUSTOMERS ONLY)

1-50 DISKS 65p each inc VAT
50-100 DISKS 60p each inc VAT
100-250 DISKS 55p each inc VAT
250-500+ 52p each inc VAT
500+ 50p each inc VAT

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

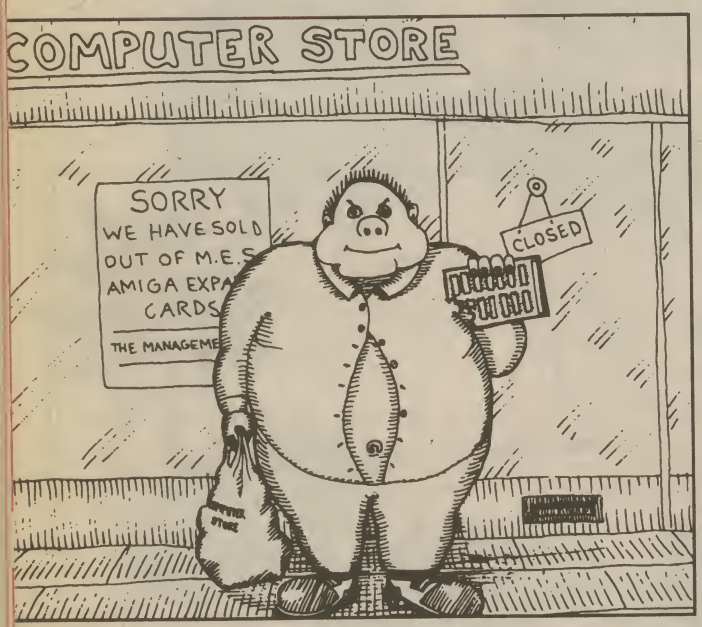
SUNDAY SPOT

A COLD-SORE INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATION

M.E.S STILL SELL THE CHEAPEST AMIGA UPGRADES!

I ATE 50 BOARDS IN ONE WEEK!!

IT,S ALL IN YOUR SUNDAY SPOT!



LIKE OUR UNFORTUNATE READER (OPPOSITE) YOU'LL FIND OUR PRICES IRRESISTIBLE!

A500 HALF MEG INTERNAL	**£77.00**
A500 TWO MEG INTERNAL	**£339.00**
A1000 TWO MEG INTERNAL (MICROBOTICS STARBOARD 2)	**£379.00**
A500 TWO MEG (MICROBOTICS STARBOARD 2 WITH POWER SUPPLY UNIT)	**£379.00**
SCSI HARD DISC CONTROLLER (FOR USE ONLY WITH STARBOARD 2 A500/4000)	**£70.00**
A2000 TWO MEG * (MICROBOTICS "8 - UP" CARD)	**£339.00**
A2000 FOUR MEG * (MICROBOTICS "8 - UP" CARD)	**£519.00**
A590 UPGRADE CHIPS (£46 PER HALF MEG)	**£11.00**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE & PACKAGING

TRADE INQUIRIES WELCOME

WIN A BILLION!!!

..FROM SOMEONE ELSE... WE HAVE NOT GOT ONE. ***SEE INSIDE!***

Send cheques to:
Memory Expansion Systems Ltd. Dept NCE
Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street,
Liverpool. L2 7NB

(051) 236 0480

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Access VISA

(051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales
(051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax

ST users, foundation BBS, 24 hrs V21, V22, V22 BIS. All welcome, no download limit. Tel: 0473 688183 (Ipswich).

SAS BBS (0742) 325232 V21/22/23/22BIS, 8N1, 24hrs. Online games, files, E-Mail, X-Net. We need local infor. Providers Now! Call us today. All welcone. No fees! FNET Node #1022.

GNOMES, Toadstools, chat, help and telesoftware. All this and much (much) more on the Gnome at Home BBS, 01-888-8894. V23. 24hrs. UData. Be there or be square!!!

PUBLIC House BBS - Call 0222 221168. The Cardiff Bulletin Board for the Amiga. Many files on H.D. open 7pm to 9am weekdays and 24 hours w/ends. Bauds to 2400.

WEST Coast BBS Tel: 0752 670784 Speeds 300/300 12/75 8.N.I. Times 19.00 - 06.00 hrs daily. (P.C. Einstein CP/M + others under development) All welcome, why not call tonight?

BB USERS, SYSOPS. I am in the process of setting my own BB up and want contacts. Write to Gary, The Cottage, Church Road, Fundenhall, Norwich, Norfolk NRI6 IEJ.

THE one to call, free for all. Bath BBS online 24 hours. Call now all speeds to 2400 Bath BBS 0225 83584I. The Best (ST Board) in the West. M. Burridge, 43 Midford Road, Combe Down, Bath BA2 5RW.

PHONE one of the best BBS's in the west! IBM PC, Atari ST, and UCSD P-system supported, Pecan BBS - Bristol (0272) 248076, 24 hrs, V21, V22 and V22BIS.

PHANTOM viewdata BBS - 24 hrs. Tel: 0226 340425. Over one thousand pages on line - call today.

PC Forum Wildcat BBS. Tel: 0322 335348, World Wide Echo Mail, files, live games, also now read mail offline with QMX! Baud rates V21 V22 V23 BIS V23, call Tony today!

OLEF1 Your On-Line Electronic friend. A 24 hour BBS. It's FREE and all callers are welcome. Phone 01-882-9808.

CALL the brilliant Phantom Viewdata on (0226) 340425, V23v, 24 hours.

THE Loft BBS 0442 230461 Atari ST and IBM Downloads. Call now - Sysop Martin Carter.

WANTED: Bulletin Board software for the Amiga 500, basic set up, good money paid. If interested write to me at 18a Wyeverne Road, Cathays, Cardiff, CF2 4BH. P.D. Software also.

● USER GROUPS

AMIGA users group. Every Thursday night in South East London. All welcome, beginners, male or female, also wanted. Programmer to help with club. Contact: Alan, 01 708 0146.

SHARP users. Sharp users club, any model. The only one left for full support. Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, RG9 1UZ. (0491) 514850 evenings please.

AMIGA contacts wanted: Write to Danny, 5 Beckside North, Beverley, North Humberside HU17 0PR. Send disk or letter, 100% reply posted next day. Also Amiga cheats disk for sale £2 each.

COMPUTER Student Contacts Wanted. Write to A. M. Drewett, 37 Longdon Ave, Aylesbury, Bucks HP21 9UW.

AMIGA owners in Nottinghamshire! Please mail details to help create a local user network. S.A.E appreciated. Replies guaranteed. Be patient! Mansfield A500, 4 Poplar Street, Mansfield Woodhouse, Mansfield, Notts NG19 9LB.

INTERESTED in joining a Kick Off League in London? With trophies for winners? Contact Ray at 30 Windsor Crescent, Wembley Park, Middlesex, HA9 9AW or ring 01 904 0555 between 6pm-11pm.

64 (Tape) not disk - users club about to start up - going global soon. Trade, Demos, comps: For details S.A.E. to: D. Mason, Ethorpe Hotel, Gerrards Cross, Bucks, SL9 8HY.

IS there a Clipper/DBase 3+ User Group in London? I will be grateful for any details. Guy Ellis, 23 Sussex St., Pimlico, London, SW1V 4RR.

ISLE OF WIGHT PC User Group. Anybody wishing to join should contact I.O.W. 0983 614277/614649 and ask for Sean.

BOURNEMOUTH and POOLE Atari User Group. Support for 8 Bit and ST. Monthly meetings. Membership £8.00. Quarterly Newsletter 8i16, £3.80 four issues. Details write to: 248 Wimborne Road, Oakdale, Poole, Dorset.

PCW Users Interested in P.D. send S.A.E. to: PCW-File, 18 Sunbrow,Haslemere, Surrey GU27 2QP. The PCW-File is on Boog BBS 0252 626233, 24hrs, V21/V23. No Fees.

IF You want to spread your groups in Asia. Send your latest + your demos to: Tariq, P.O. Box 3581 Safat, 13036, Kuwait. 100% reply, Amiga Only. Also will swap spot.

AMIGA Contacts wanted. Write to Simon, 30 Diamond St., Saltburn, Cleveland, TS12 1EB or Call (0287) 24167.

SPECTRUM Owners Join Indug, the World's largest Spectrum Users Group. Monthly Magazine, Discounts, Support + much more. Send A5 S.A.E. for full details to INDUG, 34 Bourton Road, Gloucester, GL4 0LE.

LAMER? Want to swap software, tips, demos and form a Lamers against Lamers Society? Then contact, Faisal Patel, 73 Track Road, Batley, W. Yorks, WF17 7AB.

THE Computer Information Club. A Club for PCW, PC, CPC, Spec+ and Atari, producing a Newsletter with hints, tips and discover software. Contact The Editor, 345 Western Way, Letchworth, Herts.

AMIGA Contacts wanted to start FREE beginners club in the south to swap games, cheats, tips etc. Please contact David after school on 0425 279835.

GWYNEDD, N. WALES. ST User Group. I want to get in touch with all local ST Users to form a new group. Contact S. Rammerling, Clogwyn Plas Gwyn, Pwllheli, Gwynedd, N. Wales, LLS 36UA.

NINTENDO contacts wanted for swaps and setting up of User Group! Write to: Ashley Middleton, Amberley, Park Drive, Little Aston Park, Sutton Coldfield, B74 27A, 100% reply.

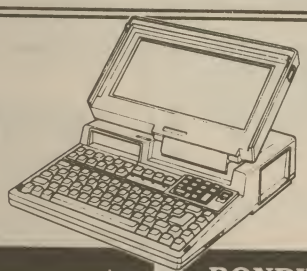
● OTHER

SCOTT PCW (031) 334 7041 V21/V23 8/N/1, 24hrs, many message and file areas. Need help with CP/M, locoscript etc? Or if you can offer help, contact Scott PCW. No fees.

SWAP Olivetti PCS 286, brand new VGA 40 meg, for portable with nice screen and hard disk. Must be 286 processor, also offer some software. Ring Jim 0823 270291.

AMIGA user in Edinburgh area wants con-

GreenCo
The Laptop Specialists



LOWEST EVER PRICES

GOUPIL GOLF The Ultimate Portable computer

Paper White Flat LCD
VGA/EGA/CGA compatible
10Mhz 80286 Processor
102 key "AT" keyboard
40mb/28ms Hard Disk
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy
Free Carrying Case
RRP £3475 - SAVE £700

GreenCo Price £2775

BONDWELL The high-speed ultra compact PC

Model No	CPU	Hard Disk	Floppy Drive	Std RAM	RRP £	Our Price
Pro8TD	8088		2 x 720kb	1mb	1199	995
Pro8TH	8088	20mb	720kb	1mb	1685	1245
B-300	80286	20mb	1.44mb	1mb	2575	1995

All Bondwell Laptops include Supertwisted LCD with backlight, 95 key keyboard with separate numeric keypad, 300/1200 bps Hayes compatible Modem, built-in rechargeable battery. "Easy" Word Processor, MS-DOS 3.21, GW-Basic 3.2 and utility programs - plus - **FREE** Carrying Case.

Ex-demo's from £650

Prices exclude **VAT** **FREE** Overnight Delivery within UK Ex-Demo Machines from £650
Telephone: 0676-33395 **Telefax: 0676-34562** **Telex: 94070469 GNCO**
Cheques payable to: GreenCo Systems,
The Willows, Balsall Street, Balsall Common. CV7 7AS

ACTUAL SCREENSHOTS

"What you see is what you get"

Actual screenshots is looking for the best programmers, graphics artists and new games for the Amiga, Atari ST and PC machines.

If you think your standards could match ours, send your demos with full details to:

ACTUAL SCREENSHOTS, 7D KINGS YARD, CARPENTERS ROAD, LONDON E15 2HD

or contact MICHAEL HODGES or ADRIAN TURNER on

(01) 533 2918

Actual Screenshots

CAPITAL COMPUTER

PC SUPPORT TECHNICIAN

£14.5K - £18K+ B.B.s

Excellent opportunity for a Junior Support Technician to move into the exciting world of international banking. Working as part of a professional in-house support team, the successful applicant will have the chance to get involved in many aspects of support including networking trouble-shooting and user training you should have good knowledge of databases, spreadsheets, W.P.S & L.A.N.S.

ANALYST PROGRAMMER

£15k - £19.5k

Our client a large insurance organisation requires an experienced P.C Programmer with a substantial financial background. Technical ability will include 2 years D-Base 111 +/Clipper development and ideally a good knowledge of assembler and 'C'. Excellent career prospects are offered for an enthusiast and self-motivated individual.

399-401 HIGH STREET · STRATFORD · LONDON · E15 4OZ
TELEPHONE · 01 534 4525 · FAX · 534 4662 ·

☞ Computer Support ☜

Southeast England

£18,000 per Annum + Car

Large distributor based Southeast England searching for PC Specialists with an IBM background. Good broad base of PC skills and inter-personal skills.

Many other technical and sales positions available now.

Please contact: Paul Dunne
Daytime: 01 839 2319
Evenings and Weekends: 01 398 0942
or send your C.V. to:
Specialist Technology Recruitment
94 Jermyn Street, London, SW1Y 6JL.

Chess Computer Appointments Ltd

Search, Selection and Advertising Consultants
Princes House, 36-40 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6DN
Telephone: 01-439 6141
Fax: 01-287 6701

ANALYST PROGRAMMER (Experienced and Graduate)
International Bank — £12-18k + Bank Benefits

Programming experience in Clipper, 'C' or dBase or simply a structured computing background eg. Computer Studies graduate, will qualify you for a desirable career move in to the dealing rooms of this major institution. Involves much analysis and user liaison with the promise of increased responsibilities for capable individuals.

TRAINERS AND SENIOR TUTORS (Management Prospects)
Salary according to ability

This household name in office services is currently running a recruitment drive for word processor and software tutors.
If you have experience in Wordcraft, Wordstar, Wordperfect, Multimate, Samna, Lotus, Symphony, dBase, Smart, any dtp package, UNIX or any popular "off the shelf" package and are interested in furthering your training career with a structured, professional organisation - call us now!

TECHNICAL SOFTWARE SUPPORT — £10-14k + Car

Micro computer manufacturer requires PC support specialists with 6 months+ experience. Probably from an end user or dealership background, you will have a good knowledge of a variety of "off the shelf" packages eg, dBase, Lotus, Multimate, Pegasus etc. to provide support to dealers, distributors and VAR's.

D & H games are constantly looking for outhouse programmers. Do the following questions apply to you?

MASTERS OF STRATEGY

1 Want to earn top money working from home?
2 Are you competent in machine code on the Spectrum, C64, Amstrad, ST or Amiga?
3 Interested in converting games to your computer, making games up on your computer or a graphics artist wishing to make up screens on your computer.

If your answer to these three questions is yes, then write to us at the address below, including some examples of your work and we will get straight back to you.

Dept NCE, 114 Clifton Road, Shefford, Bedfordshire, SG17 5AN, England
Tel: (0462) 816103

D&H GAMES

Ambitious Sales & Marketing Manager

Responsible for handling the Company's own in-house computer and office products. Some travelling overseas will be involved. Salary depending on age and experience. Company Car available.

Two Ambitious Sales People Required

Start December

For established Computer Company in Merseyside area. Must have a sound working knowledge of Computer Accessories and current business software. Experience on P.C. machines essential. Excellent Salary + Car, all the benefits you would expect from a young but established company.

One Experienced Telesales Executive

to manage established customer base. Knowledge of Computer Products and marketplace essential. Excellent salary plus commission. Start immediately.

Contact: **Brian Glover 051 639 7900**
for an appointment, or write to:
4 Hillam Road, Wallasey Village, Wirral, Merseyside, L45 8LE.

COMPUTACCOUNT (UK) Ltd ARE EXPANDING!

We require telesales people for software, hardware and consumables.

Salary negotiable - on experience.

Please contact Amit Jubanputra on 021 428 1111

or send C.V. to:
Computaccount (UK) Ltd
11 High Street, Harbourne, Birmingham B17 9NT

imagitec

Design ltd

"COME CLOSER
MY FRIEND,

I have an interesting deal to make . . ."

Imagitec Design Limited, the largest entertainment software development house in the UK, is looking for talented souls. An unusual request you might think, but then, here at Imagitec, where we produce some of the most innovative software to be seen on both sides of the Atlantic, we've always had an eye for the unusual.

We are looking for more in-house programmers, artists, musicians and designers to join our current team of 35, based at our UK and Denmark offices. If you feel that you can program in 68000, 8086, Z80, 6502, V30, C or you possess good artistic, musical or design skills and original ideas, then we would like to hear from you.

We can't promise you eternal life, or anything even vaguely magical, but we do offer competitive salaries, good promotion prospects and pleasant, well equipped development facilities.

If you are still interested, and would like further details, then please call:
Neil Young or Martin Hooley
on (0924) 490345

or send a written application to:
Imagitec Design Limited
The Old Mill House
118 Shillbank Lane
Mirfield
West Yorkshire
WF14 0QT

. . . and perhaps we can do you a deal . . .

PROGRAMMERS

We are looking for talented people to join our successful team in

SWITZERLAND!

A good knowledge of machine code in either Z80, 6502, 8086, or 68000 is required.

WE ARE WAITING FOR YOU!

If you think you've got what it takes then contact Mark Grimmer.

Oh! Not to forget, we will pay your flight to the Swiss mountains....

LINEL

LINEL,
Guetlistrasse, 9050 Appenzell,
Switzerland.
Tel: 01041 71 87 49 19
Fax: 01041 71 87 49 21

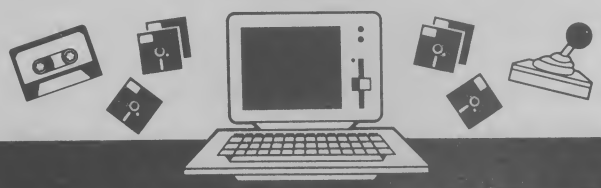
8 BIT/16 BIT GAMES REQUIRED

We urgently require 8 bit/16 bit budget games on Spectrum 48 and 128k, Commodore 64, Amstrad, Atari ST/Commodore Amiga formats for immediate evaluation with a view to publication.

Good prices paid for quality work. Your games could end up as a release on our budget label. We are Video Images and are hoping to hear from you soon.

Send any games with accompanying details in complete security and confidence to:

Product Evaluation,
Video Images,
Unit 7, Normanby Park Workshops,
Normanby Road, Scunthorpe,
South Humberside. DN15 8QZ
or telephone Dave Colley on
061 432 5230



BBT COMPUTERS COMPANY LTD

We are looking for a Tec. Manager with the following abilities:

Bilingual hardware & software computer applications, character generations, display and coding.

Knowledge of accountancy, bilingual applications market and marketing methods.

Fluent in English, German, Italian, Persian, basic of Turkish and Arabic alphabet.

5 yrs computing and marketing experience. Please telephone : **01-700 0262** or send C.V. to:

BBT Computers
3188 Holloway Road
London N7 6NJ

FREELANCE PROGRAMMERS

Specialising in the spectrum or Atari ST wanted to join our rapidly expanding software development team, so if you're skilled in Z80 or 68,000 then why not send us your C.V. and/or demo for our new same-day evaluation.

Garner Designs
57 Lovers Walk
Dunstable, Bedfordshire. LU5 4BG.
or Phone (0582) 472067 NOW!

AMIGA® PROGRAMMERS

Extend your skills into **SIMULATION**

MIDLANDS: Up to £15,000 + Benifits + Profit Share

A computer systems house, the leader in its field and a subsidiary of an expanding plc with a turnover in excess of £75m, is currently developing a range of exciting simulation systems involving sound, computer graphics and motion. The company now requires a special individual to join their team.

Probably aged between 22 and 30, you are an accomplished programmer with at least two years experience using the Commodore Amiga® computer. As a consequence of your experience you will have proven examples related to computer graphics and animation.

You are likely to be extremely creative and now ready for the stimulus and excitement of state of the art simulation development in a stable environment.

Apart from the salary, negotiable around £15K, and other benefits including profit share, you will be offered the opportunity for career development and all the facilities to extend your creative imagination.

Please apply with CV to:
Mr. Harold Jones
Cripps, Sears & Partners, Senior Executive & Specialist Search Consultants, International Buildings, 71 Kingsway,
London, WC2B 6ST.

AMIGA® is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga

PLACE AN AD FREE!

Selling an old computer? Need some help? Got any tips? Run a bulletin board? In charge of a user group? After a second-hand bargain? You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

Send your ad to: Reader Ads, New Computer Express, 4 Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ

READER ADS ORDER FORM

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or sevices offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration must be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful.

Signed.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

TEL .....

Please tick the category you want your ad to go in: ☐Help Offered ☐Mini-tips ☐For Sale ☐Goods Wanted ☐Services ☐Events ☐Bugs Discovered ☐Virus warning ☐ Humour ☐Announcements ☐User Groups ☐Bulletin Boards ☐Personal ☐Misc.

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE

XENON TECHNOLOGY

HAND HELD GAMES

Donkey Kong	Multi Screen	£22.45
Snoopy Tennis	Wide Screen	£17.95
Super Mario Bros	Wide Screen	£17.95
Plane & Tank		£6.25
Jet Fighter		£8.95
Gold Cliff	Multi Screen	£22.45
Climber	Wide Screen	£17.95
Highway		£6.25
Air Combat		£6.25
Balloon Flight	Wide Screen	£17.95
Soccer		£6.25
Volcano		£6.25
Space Fighter		£8.95
Donkey Kong Junior	Wide Screen	£17.95
Space Warrior		£8.95
Donkey Kong II	Multi Screen	£22.45
Mario Bros	Multi Screen	£22.45
Safe Buster	Multi Screen	£22.45
Pinball		£6.25
Bomb Sweeper	Multi Screen	£22.45

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

The Untouchables (Ocean)	£16.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£14.95
Stryx (Psyclapse)	£12.75
Swords of Twilight (Electronic Arts)	£16.45
Dynamic Debugger (Image Works)	£16.45
Interphase (Image Works)	£16.45
Operation Thunderbolt (Ocean)	£16.45
The Lost Patrol (Ocean)	£15.75
Ooze (Dragonware)	£16.45
Fiendish Freddie's Big Top 'o Fun (Mindscape)	£16.45
Beach Volley (Psygnosis)	£15.75
Populous: Promised Lands (Electronic Arts)	£6.45
Gemini Wing (Virgin)	£12.75
Future Wars (Delphine/Palace)	£15.75
Power Drift (Activision)	£16.45
Xenon II Megablast (Image Works)	£15.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£15.75
Shadow of the Beast (Psygnosis)	£21.95
It Came From The Desert (Image Works)	£19.45
Blade Warrior (Image Works)	£16.45

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Falcon Mission Disk Volume 1 (Mirrorsoft)	£13.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£13.45
Stryx (Psyclapse)	£13.45
Hound of Shadow (Electronic Arts)	£16.45
Dynamic Debugger (Image Works)	£16.45
Interphase (Image Works)	£16.45
Stunt Car (Micro Style)	£16.45
The Lost Patrol (Ocean)	£13.45
Ooze (Dragonware)	£16.45
Fiendish Freddie's Big Top 'o Fun (Mindscape)	£16.45
Beach Volley (Psygnosis)	£13.45
Populous: Promised Lands (Electronic Arts)	£6.45
Gemini Wing (Virgin)	£13.45
Ferrari Formula 1 (Electronic Arts)	£15.85
Gunship Editor (Xenon Technology)	£4.95
Chaos Strikes Back (FTL)	£12.99
Xenon II Megablast (Image Works)	£15.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£13.45
Elite Editor (Xenon Technology)	£9.95
Blade Warrior (Image Works)	£16.45

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

	Disk	Tape
Blood Money (Psygnosis)	£8.45	£6.45
Ballistix (Psyclapse)	£8.45	£6.45
Laser Squad (Blade)	£9.45	£6.45
Beach Volley (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Dragon Spirit (Domark)	£8.45	£6.45
Mr Heli (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Carrier Command (Rainbird)	£9.45	£6.45
Quarterback (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Stunt Car (Micro Style)	£13.45	£9.45
Super Quintet (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45
Super Wonder Boy (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Eye of Horus (Logotron)	£9.45	£6.45
Rainbow Island (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Operation Neptune (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45
Weird Dreams (Rainbird)	£9.45	£6.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35
Shinobi (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Dynamite Dux (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Bloodwych (Image Works)	£8.45	£6.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

	Disk	Tape
Chase HQ (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Operation Thunderbolt (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35
Laser Squad (Blade)	£9.45	£6.45
Beach Volley (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Dragon Spirit (Domark)	£8.45	£6.45
Mr. Heli (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Xenophobe (Micro Style)	£9.45	£6.45
Quarterback (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Altered Beast (Activision)	--.--	£6.45
Super Quintet (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45
Purple Saturn Day (Exxos)	£9.45	£6.45
Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Sim (E/A)	£9.45	--.--
Rainbow Island (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Risk (Leisure Genius)	£9.45	£6.45
Passing Shot (Image Works)	£8.45	£6.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35
Shinobi (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Dynamite Dux (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Bloodwych (Image Works)	£8.45	£6.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.35

AMSTRAD CPC SOFTWARE

	Disk	Tape
Ghostbusters II (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Shinobi (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Dynamite Dux (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Power Drift (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£8.45	£6.45
Chase HQ (Ocean)	£8.45	£6.45
Laser Squad (Blade)	£9.45	£6.45
Beach Volley (Ocean)	£9.45	£6.45
Altered Beast (Activision)	£8.45	£6.45
Ballistix (Psyclapse)	£9.45	£6.45
Eye of Horus (Logotron)	£9.45	£6.45
Rainbow Island (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Operation Neptune (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45
Weird Dreams	£9.45	£6.45
Mr. Heli (Firebird)	£9.45	£6.45
Carrier Command (Rainbird)	£9.45	£6.45
Quarterback (Virgin)	£9.45	£6.45
Bangkok Knights (Activision)	£9.45	£6.45
Super Quintet (Infogrames)	£9.45	£6.45

XENON TECHNOLOGY

Dept NCE 1B, 71 Wadham Road, North End, Portsmouth, Hampshire, PO2 9ED.

(0705) 670878

All products are dispatched within 24 hours (subject to availability) by FIRST CLASS post. All new titles are despatched when released. All prices shown are fully inclusive of VAT, Postage, Packaging and a full guarantee (please add £1.10 per item overseas). Please make Cheques or Postal Orders payable to "Xenon Technology".

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

SPECIAL OFFERS!! Any less and we'll be giving them away. "And why not?" I hear you ask. Because we're not as stupid as the competition looks!!

> **xenon** (zen', zen'on) a zero-valent element (Xe; atomic number 54), a heavy gas present in the atmosphere in proportion of 1:17 x 10E7 by volume.

> **technology** (tek 'n-o-lo'ji) the practice of any or all of the applied science that have practical value and/or industrial use: technical method(s) in a particular field of industry.

> **xenon technology** **(zen'on tek'n-o-l-lo'-ji) the best definition.**

To order simply write on a piece of paper, your name, postal address a telephone number (if possible, only used if absolutely necessary), and the software title (with the machine model). Then pop in your payment (either a cheque or a postal order) and then pop it in the post (not forgetting of course our name on the front of the envelope and a stamp.)

VAT Registration Number: 543 9020 57

Proprietor: Steve Lowe

Note: Xenon Technology is Mail Order ONLY.

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

1Mb DISK DRIVE
£450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82
LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82
PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+ mono monitor = £998
+ colour monitor = £1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+ mono monitor = £1298
+ colour monitor = £1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

* TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
* ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
* SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
* POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
* TAG FUNCTION
* AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
* GROUPING OF OBJECTS

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK
WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260

ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT
+ SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.
PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.
DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.
AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.
FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases
FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.
PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.
FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 1189 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: Dept NCE 1189

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐

TECH TIPS

Personal computer problems? Express's Agony column has the answer. Write in strictest confidence to Uncle Techtip. The best tips win a freebie – so don't forget to tell us your address and machine

HELP! Machine machinations

I have decided to upgrade from my Spectrum +2 and I have a small dilemma. Which computer now? I will be able to scrape together about £150 by Christmas which, with Christmas money from my parents *(Christmas money? Do your parents want to adopt another son? - Uncle Techtip)* will make about £250 and the choice seems to be be SAM Coupé or Atari ST. If I decide on the SAM Coupé, then I will be able to get the disk version. This seems ideal because I have just learned Z80 machine code which the SAM Coupé uses. I will be able to afford one by Christmas. I will be able to afford the software for it. It has better sound than the Atari ST. It has graphics which easily equal those of the ST. I can transfer all my files Spectrum files to it. I will have to wait ages to get an ST. The Coupé seems a much simpler computer to program etc.

On the other hand, the ST offers more modern technology. The chance to learn a new machine code language. Faster, smoother graphics. Software support (which the Coupé may not get). The chance for a part in the ST PD market (free, of course). The chance to get my hands on and experience the latest technology. Better games such as *Falcon, Populous* etc.

And of course there is the Commodore Amiga. Even better technology. Faster, smoother, better graphics. Even better sound. In fact the Amiga sounds like the best idea. All that mucking around with the Workbench and WIMP systems and HAM sounds lovely. It seems to have the best graphics of the three and the best hardware. Can I get a new Amiga for around £300? Can I get an ST for around £300 (without the usual bundle of games)? Please help, I just can't decide.

I use my Spectrum +2 for word processing, art, programming and the running the *Speccy Sector* and I'll want my new computer for the same kind of thing.
Owen Brown, Chelmsford, Essex.

Haven't you answered the question yourself (in no uncertain terms)? You want a computer and have X amount to spend. You don't want to wait to save up more money, but you would like a usable machine which has a reasonable quantity of software available, disk drives etc., and which is well specified. The Atari ST is certainly not the 'latest technology' and neither is the more sophisticated Amiga. So of the three, what's left? That's right the dear old SAM. The computer that's brand new yet based upon technology several years old. But it does the job, it can use Spectrum software, it's cheap and it's here now. Buy the SAM and enjoy it....

• Just landed from outer space – the SAM Coupé

HELP! Juki hi-jinks

I have just been given a printer and wonder if it is compatible with my Atari 520STFM. The printer is a Juki 6100. I have no cables or instructions with it so an address for the manufacturers would be a help too.
Mike Chappel, Clacton-on-sea, Essex.

The Juki 6100 is a letter quality daisy-wheel printer. That is, a printer that uses a printing mechanism shaped like the head of a daisy to produce quality text but no graphics. The device is supplied with a either serial or parallel interfaces in order to connect to a wide range of computers, and was extremely popular at the cheap end of the daisy wheel market two or three years ago. The Juki is completely compatible with your Atari ST, but to connect the two together you will need to obtain a suitable lead. Examine the rear of the printer for connector ports. If there is a D-shaped connector socket with just one large slot containing an upper and lower row of gold contacts, then the printer is parallel and you'll need to purchase a parallel Centronics cable (about £12 available from your local computer store or one of the many advertisers in Shopping Express). If, on the other hand, the connector is D-shaped but contains three rows of little 'holes' then the interface is serial and you'll need a serial cable (available see above).

I'm having extreme difficulty locating a telephone number for Juki. If anyone out there can help, call your favourite Uncle...

HELP! Doctor doctor

I am currently involved in studying for a PhD and am heavily involved in graphics programming on the Apollo work station. I am writing to you though on a more personal note *(sorry, but my heart already belongs to another – Uncle Techtip)*, in that I am about to spend between £600 and £1,000 on an Atari of some form and I wonder if you could clarify a number of my queries.

Firstly, I would obviously like to continue with quite high resolution graphics displays but would prefer them to be in colour. How do the Atari colour monitors compare to the monochrome device and also to the modulated TV image? Do the Mega STs have a TV modulation output?

I would also like to carry out the word processing and production of my thesis and articles so an LQ printer of some sort would also have to come out of my budget. I'd appreciate it if you could advise me on the best combination. My ideal system would comprise a Mega ST 1, high resolution colour monitor and a 24-pin dot matrix printer. Am I being too unrealistic?

When is the new Atari STE going to be available and what are your opinions of the enhanced graphics and audio on it?
Scott Strudwick, Plumstead, London.

The Atari colour monitor enjoys a fine reputation throughout the industry as being of high quality and fine construction. Like the monochrome monitor, the colour device has a super display, clear and steady. The monitor is also very reasonably priced. The resolution of the colour monitor is not as high as that of the mono monitor but is far superior to a modulated TV display. There's no colour ripple or shimmer effects, so it easy to use for quite long periods without too much eye strain.

The Mega STs do not have a TV modulator and consequently, must be used with a colour or mono monitor (not necessarily the Atari offerings). Silica Shop can provide Mega ST owners with an add-on TV modulator for a small price.

As for a printer, how about the Citizen Swift 24, a 24 pin, 192 characters per second printer that can accept fan fold or single sheet paper, is cheap (£389) and readily available. Contact Citizen on 01 388 9871.

The STE will be generally available within the next couple of months. Although the machine has wonderful new graphic and sound capabilities there appears to be much doubt amongst the leading programmers as to whether these attributes will made use of. A distinct air of 'too little too late' pervades the STE atmosphere.

HELP! Flip side

It was very nice to hear that J. Lord (*Express* 49) was impressed by Evesham Micros but there is another side to the coin.

I bought a 520STFM from Evesham just over a year ago. All was well until about three months ago when the drive started playing up. I returned the machine to them and duly received it back about a week later. The drive was little better and within a week was as bad as before. In addition, the casing was incorrectly fitted together, one of the keys was adrift in the packaging and there were greasy finger prints all over the computer!

As the drive deteriorated again I wrote to Evesham outlining the problem. I received expressions of surprise and a letter published in another magazine saying how wonderful they were. They also said my letter had been passed on to their Birmingham workshops for response. They never bothered to reply and now the guarantee period

is over. I am left with the cost of a repair or fitting a replacement drive. Maybe you could advise if the drive is repairable or needs replacement.

After a period of drive accessing, the drive starts to make a horrible grating noise and the 'drive is not responding' message appears. Sometimes I can retry, sometimes I have to switch off and wait for half an hour or more. Should I risk a £25 repair or buy a new drive for £70. It is already a double sided drive so there is no incentive there.
P. Banes, Derby

I suggest you send the machine along to one of the reputable repair centres advertising in Shopping Express. They will be able to examine the drive and repair it if necessary (sounds to me as if the stepper motor might need a service). Don't go to the expensive of buying a new drive just yet. If the device isn't repairable - and there's every chance that it is - you'll be able to have a drive fitted by the inspecting repair centre, thereby ensuring correct fitting etc. I must say though that I'm surprised by your story. This is the first complaint of this kind I've seen about Evesham Micros, a normally reputable firm.

HELP! Cat walk

I have an Atari ST Mega 4 and use it with *Cyber Paint* and *Stereo CAD*. I can take the cat for a very long walk around the garden while *Stereo CAD* is doing its sums for a complex drawing. Here is the $50,000 question: would a hard disk speed things up?
Ron Wood, Truro, Cornwall.

Unlikely, I'm afraid Ron. As you so rightly state in your letter, the lengthy time needed by *Stereo CAD* is due to the complex graphical calculations performed by the program rather, than slow floppy disk accesses. If money is no object, throw a few hundred in the direction of one of the many hard disk drives available nowadays for the ST. It won't speed up the actual calculations performed by programs such as *Stereo CAD*, but will make loading of that and other software packages as well as your creations a whole lot faster, simpler and more elegant. However, if you're current place of habitation has the word 'garret' as part of its description then stick to floppies. Sure, it takes a little longer to load software, but what the hell, at least the cat's having a good time...

HELP! Film '89

I recently uncovered my two *Movie Maker* ROMs for the dear Acorn BBC B machine and decided to try and reinstate *Movie Maker*, but I found that the second of the two ROMs refused to work and wouldn't show up in the list of ROMs inside the computer. After trying to contact Slippery Slug, the company responsible for the package, I found that they have either gone into liquidation or are now under a different name.

Is there anyway I can get hold of a replacement or are there any *Express* readers who could give me one (it's ROM B, the green one)? I could also do with a copy of the manual though I think I might be able to remember how to use it...
Robin Morris, 107 Station Road, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands B73 5LA.

There isn't a trace of Slippery Slug (!) so unless some alert Techtipper knows of a company name change, I'm afraid you'll have to throw yourself upon the mercy of the readers of this esteemed column and hope that one of them can supply you with a B ROM. The Techtippers are a very kind lot, and I'm sure that very soon someone will contact you very soon.

HELP! PPC display

Is it possible to fit an EGA or VGA card (either internally or externally) to the Amstrad PPC computer?

I would like to buy an EGA or VGA monitor in order to obtain a really good display as I believe the standard CGA type is not up to much.
Harry Thompson, Aberfoyle.

The Amstrad PPC portable computer is supplied with MDA and CGA as standard which is adequate for word processing and games playing but not very good if your want to use CAD packages, paint and graphics applications. Unfortunately, the PPC provides no ports for standard IBM add-on cards. There are however expansion boxes available which equip the machine with two or three 'slots' but they cost a relatively large amount (£150 or so). Using an expansion box, you can connect any kind of adapter card including display cards to allow you to drive high resolution monitors (both EGA and VGA).

If money is to you but a stepping stone to expensive gadgets and toys then contact Stratum Technology LTD (0734 441236) who can supply you with a single slot expansion box for £99 + VAT or a twin slot expansion box for £225 + VAT. Both boxes will allow you to connect display adapter cards.

The cards themselves will cost you around £75 or £80 for EGA and anything up to £200 for VGA. The best course of action is to shop around, examine the classified ads in this and other magazines (particularly our sister magazine *PC Plus*) to find the best deal.

HELP! CPC keys

I have an Amstrad CPC464 which a friend said I could have a problem with. The problem is I need to purchase a manual for it and a space bar button and a delete button, but everywhere I go or ring nobody seems to do the parts, I would be most grateful if you could give me some information as to where I could these objects.
Robert Hart, Roehampton.

The Amstrad CPC was, nay is, an incredibly popular machine and there are a lot of spares suppliers, but you have to dig deep to find them.

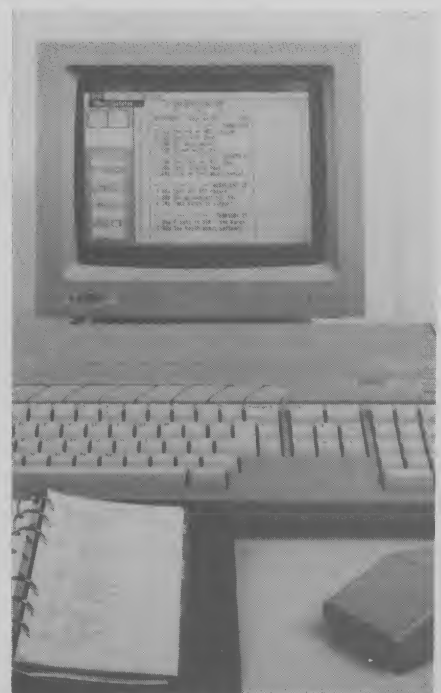
Unfortunately, all those questioned said that it wasn't possible to supply individual keys. The only way to repair the keyboard is to buy a new unit costing £50. Apparently, this situation is due to Amstrad refusing to provide individual spares. Perhaps some kind techtipper will have an Amstrad CPC which is broken and they will send you the keys.

As for a manual for the machine I'm afraid the same situation applies. No-one is willing to sell one. Again maybe a true-blue techtipper wil come through.●

HELP! ST multitudes

1. As I was flicking through the Silica Shop catalogue I found in the monitors section a description of the Atari SM194 19-inch high resolution mono monitor. Could you tell me what features this monitor has which makes it so expensive. Also why can it only be used with the Mega STs?
2. How much does *NeoDesk* cost and where can I get it from?
3. Is the Multiface ST compatible with the new Atari STE or TT (or Stacy)?
4. When is the change-the-ST-into-a-fax-machine cartridge Tefax coming out?
5. Could I use hi-density (1.44Mb) 3.5 inch floppies on my Atari ST?
6. Could you recommend a good 68000 machine code book for me to learn assembly language programming with?
7. Is HiSoft's *Twist* program any good?
8. Have you tried plugging in a four player adapter into the STE's printer port for eight-player simultaneous play?
9. What's a WORM drive?
10. Has your Atari's Megafile 44 SyQuest cartridge crashed yet?
11. Where can I get *MonST* from?
12. Have you reviewed the Naksha 3-in-1 mouse?
13. Is *PageStream* DTP better than *Calamus Professional*?
14. Where did Future Publishing get their 4160 STE? (I know they asked us not to ask but I'll ask anyway).
G. Chan, Greater London.

1. You read the description right? What did you notice about this display that makes it different from the ordinary monochrome ST display? Could it be a little matter of seven inches? A 190-inch monitor costs a whole lot more than a standard 12-inch device, supports a much higher resolution and is supported only by the Mega STs. Smaller sales (there being far fewer Megas than standard STs around) mean a larger price in order to justify production and selling.
2. *NeoDesk* costs around £29.95 and is available from Electric. Call them on 0480 496666.
3. The Multiface should be fully compatible with the STE although I haven't tried it. The proof of the pudding etc., but you can be sure that if it isn't compatible, Romantic Robot will be quick to exploit this new gap in the market.
4. The device is here now. It's called the Microtext teletext adapter and is available from Microtext (call the company on 0705 595694) priced at £148.93. The fax adapter has a comprehensive range of features, but for a complete description of its abilities read the review in issue 5 of our sister magazine *ST Format*, on sale soon.
5. Yes, but you wouldn't be able to guarantee data integrity. Ordinary 3.5 inch drives find it very difficult to distinguish tracks on high density floppies. Save your money and buy standard 3.5 inch floppies from a reputable manufacturer. That way, you can be sure the program your recorded yesterday will still be there today.
6. Yes. Locate a copy of the Abacus 68000 Machine Language book priced at £12 and available from any high street book store.
7. Very good, but only if you have more than half a meg of RAM. Although *Twist* will work quite happily with 520STs, they're severely limited in the amount of programs which can be held in memory.
8. No.
9. WORM stands for Write Once Read Many. The drive can, as its name suggests, be written to only once - it can't be erased and written to again using normal methods - but once data is stored, it can be retrieved lots of times at high speed. WORM drives are used with PCs running enormous data bases and text retrieval systems in electronic libraries.
10. Constantly. The Megafile does seem to be extremely sensitive, although after crashing, I've always managed to bring it up again without problems.
11. Check HiSoft's advertisement on page 20.
12. No.
13. No. *PageStream* is a comprehensive DTP application at a competitive price but it just doesn't have the range of professional features built in to *Calamus*. Text rotation, complex layout facilities, and soon colour separation make Calamus simply the best DTP solution you can by for the ST.
14. We told you not to ask...



• A plethora of Atari ST queries answered above

THE TOP TEN PLANETS

1. MERCURY • Alternately searingly hot and monkey-scaringly cold, the innnermost planet has a year of only 88 days

2. VENUS • The greenhouse effect gone mad has created a planet with a temperature of 500C and acid rain thet would dissolve metal

3. EARTH • The place where the action is

4. MARS • A dry, cold planet which neverthelesss is the most hospitible to humans and offers the best chance of extraterrestial life

5. JUPITER • The largest of the planets, some 318 times the mass of Earth, it spins on its axis in only 10 hours. This feirce motion whips up the hurricane that is the Great Red Spot

6. SATURN • Its incredible rings make this gas giant the most memorable of the planets

7. URANUS • Named after the grandfather of Zeus, Uranus personified the sky to the ancients. It is the most tedious of the planets

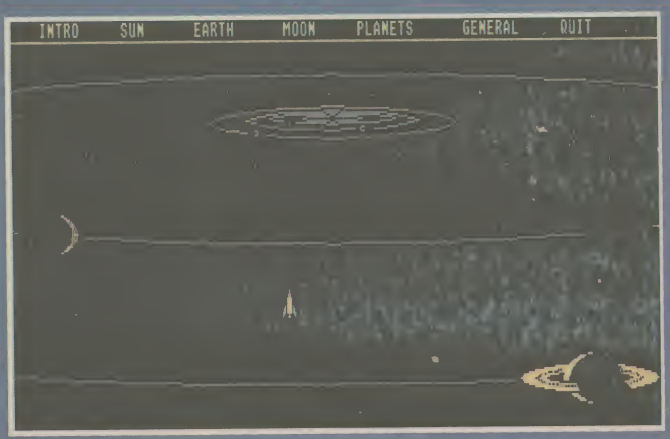
8. NEPTUNE • The staggering pictures of ice-blue Neptune are still fresh in our minds from the Voyager II mission

9. PLUTO • Erratic in orbit, Pluto and its partner Charon are unique in their lobsided spin around the Sun

10. PLANET X • Long predicted by gravitational perturbations of Neptune's orbit, Planet X stubbornly refuses to be discovered

LOOK TO THES

Astronomy is too much effort for those of us who to prefer to be asleep and warm in the freezing autumnal nights. So Stuart Anderton let his computer take him on a guided tour of the solar system without ever leaving the house



• The opening menu screen of The Computer Guide to the Solar System. *The rocket is your mouse pointer and the program uses Gem drop-down menus to select which of the various sections you want to view. The Guide is mouse controlled throughout and finding your way around couldn't be easier. The program runs in medium resolution, which limits the colours somewhat but allows more accurate scale drawings*

Objects the size of the Sun spinning around hundreds of times a second. Huge explosions whose efects are visible across billions of miles. Giant storms on Jupiter which last for centuries. The publicity surrounding the Voyager missions has reminded us just how much variety there is out there.

Astronomy is second only to football in most schoolboy's league table of interests and with good reason. The solar system and the galaxy and universe beyond are full of staggering things which cannot fail to inspire the imagination.

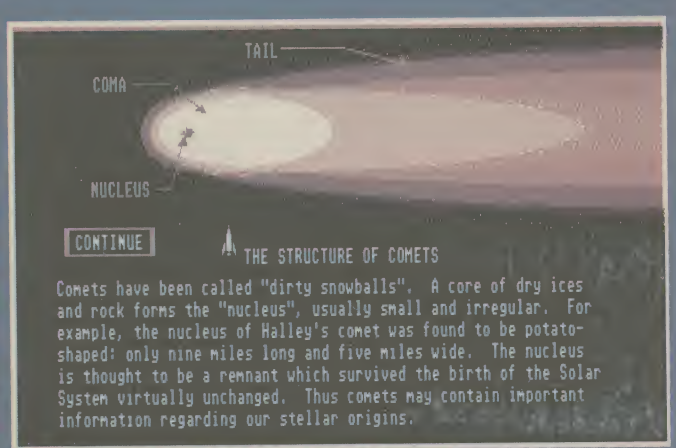
But stargazing is too much like hard work for most people. Patrick Moore may fascinate us with his ill-fitting suits and tales of passing comets, but few people are prepared to give up their sleep to stand in the freezing cold waiting for the five minutes when the sky clears and you catch a glimpse of Venus. Or is it Mars. Oh damn it's gone.

Identifying stars is a process best left to mathematicians. Log tables at school had nothing on astronomical charts and precession tables. By the time you've worked out what a star is the chances are it's moved out of the line of your telescope with the rotation of the Earth.

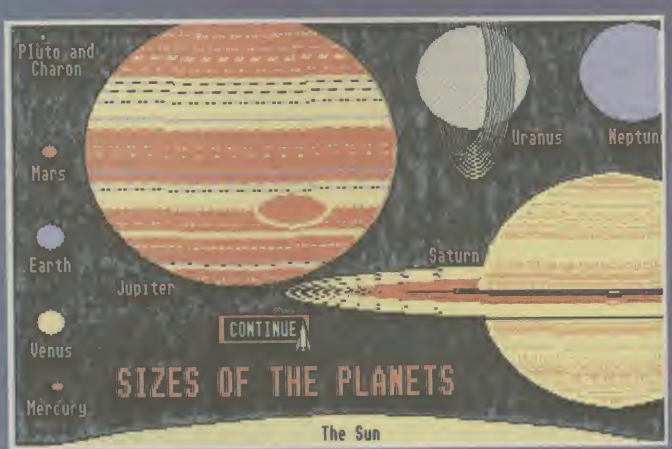
Exploring the sky is an effort. But now, as they say on Tomorrow's World, there is an easier way, and of course it involves computers.

An American company, WinterTech, has released a program with the ambitious title of *The Computer Guide To The Solar System*. The package runs on an Atari ST and through a series of diagrams, animations and text explanations it demonstrates the wonders of the solar system in an accessible and fascinating way.

The *Guide*, not of course to be confused with that other famous computerised book, is by far the best piece of 'educational' software I've yet seen. All its explanations are clear and the computer is used to its best advantage. For example a textbook explanation of the cycle of spring and neap tides


TAIL
COMA
NUCLEUS
CONTINUE
THE STRUCTURE OF COMETS
Comets have been called "dirty snowballs". A core of dry ices and rock forms the "nucleus", usually small and irregular. For example, the nucleus of Halley's comet was found to be potato-shaped: only nine miles long and five miles wide. The nucleus is thought to be a remnant which survived the birth of the Solar System virtually unchanged. Thus comets may contain important information regarding our stellar origins.

• As well as explaining the regular members of the Solar System, the Guide describes visitors such as comets. The 'animated textbook' approach which the program takes throughout is well suited to the discrete nature of the subject; you can break the Solar System down into its constituent planets, and the planets are further broken down into orbit, size, structure and so forth



• Carefully drawn scale diagrams are a feature of The Computer Guide to the Solar System. *This screen indicates the massive differences in scale between the members of the solar system, from gas giants Jupiter and Saturn through Earth, Mars and Venus to rocky cosmic dwarves Mercury and Pluto. The edge of the Sun at the bottom of the picture puts it in its proper context*

STARS

• Keeping tabs on the stars need not cost the earth. The screen shots below were taken from the ST public domain program Planetarium. The map on the far left allows you to set your location, and then the constellations can be viewed (centre). Information on each and every star shown is included. The programmers even had a sense of humour – if you look straight down you see a pair of feet! (right). Similar programs are available for the Amiga and PC

• Working out which star is where is a tedious mathematical process, but the rules which govern it are simple enough. The show in the sky depends on the rotation of the Earth, the season of the year, which year it is and the position on the planet you are viewing from. A computer is well suited to this task and SkyTravel from MicroIllusions is one of several which do the job.

Sky Travel, which is available on the Mac, Apple II and Commodore 64 (stange combination!) takes a matter of seconds to show you the arrrangement of the stars at the present time, but it can also be set to view the sky at any time in the past from anywhere on the planet. This enables you to recreate the scene at important historical events – Halley's comet at the battle of Hastings for example or the conjugation of Venus, Jupiter and Saturn in 7BC which is often attributed as being the star of Bethlehem.

As well as showing you the stars on screen (left), Sky Travel can print out full star maps (above left) which those without portables can take outside. The program costs £19.95 on the C64, £29.95 on the Apple II and £39.95 on the Mac. Contact Microillusions Europe on 0480 496497.

caused by the Moon requires a leap of imagination to visualise, wheras it's instantly obvious when you are presented with an animated Earth and Moon pair with an ocean sloshing over the planet's surface.

The *Guide* uses 3D animations to show the orbits of the planets, and you can vary the speed to make the interactions clearer.

Other features include seeing atomic particles colliding in the Sun's core, watching the birth and death of the Sun, seeing how an eclipse happens, demonstrating how a feather and a stone fall at the same rate in a vacuum – the *Guide* is the kind of program you can get lost in for hours.

Every O-level physics department should have this program, it's an excellent introduction to the subject and is guaranteed to stir up an interest in anyone who uses it.

The Computer Guide to the Solar System is distributed in the UK by Third Coast on 0257 424442. The cost has not been fixed but will be £35-40. Thanks to Bob Lussier in Canada for bringing it to my attention.

PUBLIC VIEWING

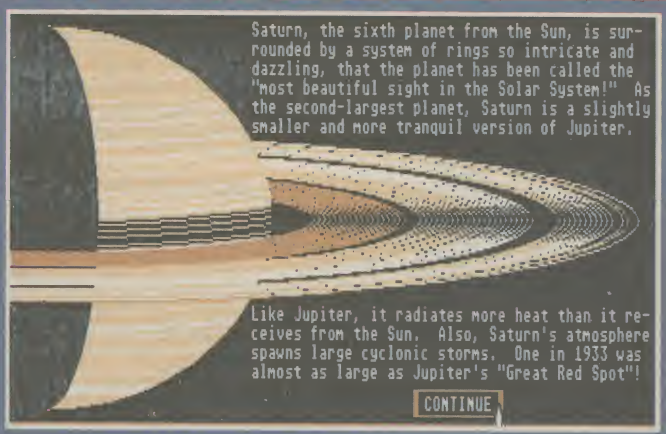
You can explore the sky on the cheap with public domain astronomy programs.

On the ST, as well as *Planetarium* above there are *Orbit*, *StarChart* and *SkyMap*, all available for £2.50 from Goodman PDL on 0782 335650. *Orbit* is arather complex program which lets you track satellites as they hurtle round the globe, *StarChart* is another hard to use program, but it does include the entire Yale star catalogue on the disk. *SkyMap* is a mono-only star charting program.

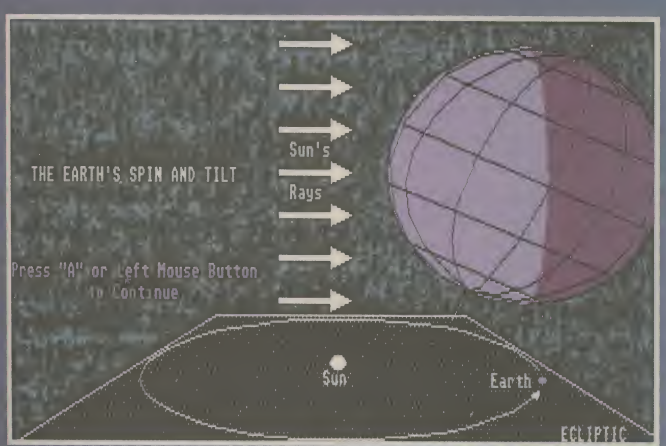
Amiga astronomers can find the planets with *StarChart* from Seventeen Bit Software. It enables you to track the constellations and planets as they spin around the sky.

StarChart is on Seventeen Bit disk 223 and costs £2.50.

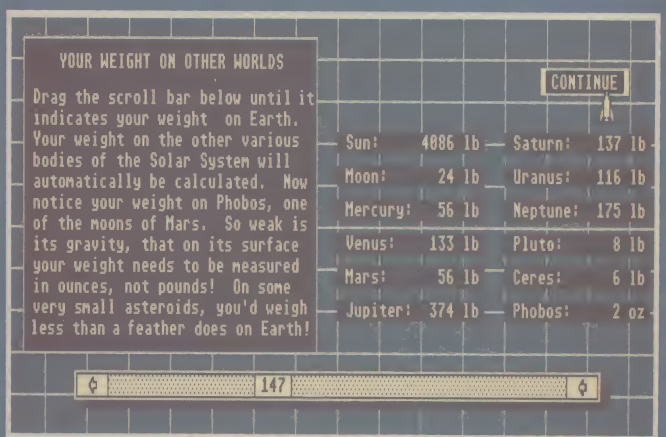
NightSky is a program for PC-compatibles. It provides a detailed map of the cosmos on most display configurations. *NightSky* costs £3 from Advantage Software on 0242 224340.


Saturn, the sixth planet from the Sun, is surrounded by a system of rings so intricate and dazzling, that the planet has been called the "most beautiful sight in the Solar System!" As the second-largest planet, Saturn is a slightly smaller and more tranquil version of Jupiter.
Like Jupiter, it radiates more heat than it receives from the Sun. Also, Saturn's atmosphere spawns large cyclonic storms. One in 1933 was almost as large as Jupiter's "Great Red Spot"!
CONTINUE

• Each planet gets a full and detailed description. Animations show the spin of the planet and its orbit round the Sun. Diagrams explain the structure of the planet and illustrate its moons, and clear and well written text describes the object in qusetion. Above is the opening screen of the Saturn sequence, and later slides show the divisions in the rings of rubble which surround the planet



• Being able to animate the diagrams is where a computer based astronomical guide comes into its own. The example above shows a spinning globe basking in the light of the Sun, and it shows how the Earth's axial tilt causes the seasons as the planet slowly arcs around the Sun. This kind of thing is much clearer on screen than it ever could be in an unmoving two-dimensional textbook


YOUR WEIGHT ON OTHER WORLDS
Drag the scroll bar below until it indicates your weight on Earth. Your weight on the other various bodies of the Solar System will automatically be calculated. Now notice your weight on Phobos, one of the moons of Mars. So weak is its gravity, that on its surface your weight needs to be measured in ounces, not pounds! On some very small asteroids, you'd weigh less than a feather does on Earth!
CONTINUE
Sun: 4086 lb
Moon: 24 lb
Mercury: 56 lb
Venus: 133 lb
Mars: 56 lb
Jupiter: 374 lb
Saturn: 137 lb
Uranus: 116 lb
Neptune: 175 lb
Pluto: 8 lb
Ceres: 6 lb
Phobos: 2 oz
147

• The Guide has some nice interactive features. The one above illustrates how the differing gravities on various planetary bodies influence your weight . You dial in your weight on Earth with the scroll bar on the bottom and your weight on other planets is indicated above. On the Sun your reviewer would weigh 4086lbs and on Mars' moon Phobos only two ounces – on the whole I'd prefer to stick to my Earthbound weight

PD & SHAREWARE
who do you get yours from?

BRITAINS No.1 PD Service

There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....
☆Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
☆Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
☆Knowledgable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for fred'!)
☆Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
☆FREE 30 page catalogue, S.A.E (28p stamp) and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY and we'll rush one to you by return.

AMIGA
Currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, PanoramA etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

ATARI ST
We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/ Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to ST'ing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group, £6:50 gets you newsheets, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

IBM PC
(and compatibles)
Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19:50 (£14:50)
5 PD disks + 5 blank disks
plus a Library case
(Selection of current popular titles),
INTRO DISK - £1:50
(Atari or Amiga only)
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1:50
(state machine clearly)
(prices in brackets for 5.25" disks, state preference)

24 Hour orderline on
0705-266509
VISA
SOFTVILLE
Unit 5, Stratfield Park
Electra Avenue, Waterlooville.
Hants. PO7 7XN.

• A SMALL SELECTION FROM • OUR WAREHOUSE

HARDWARE & PERIPHERALS (OFFERS WHILE STOCKS LAST)	RRP	WAVE	
PSION ORGANIZER II LZ	£149.95	£127.46	C
AMSTRAD CPC6128 GREEN WITH JOYSTICK & SOFTWARE	£299.99	£266.96	ANC
AMSTRAD CPC6128 COLOUR WITH JOYSTICK & SOFTWARE	£399.99	£355.96	ANC
MP-2 MODULATOR/POWER SUPPLY - CPC464/664/6128	£29.95	£22.46	C

MP-3 MODULATOR/TV TUNER
FOR CPC464/664/6128 COLOUR
RRP £70.00 ONLY £34.99 + £3.45 P&P

DDI-1 1st 3"DRIVE INC.INTERFACE & CABLE - CPC464	£159.95	£126.36	B
FD-1 2nd 3"DRIVE - CPC/+3 (6128/+3 ALSO REQ.DL-2)	£99.95	£85.14	C
DL-2 CABLE - FD-1 TO CPC6128/+3	£6.95	£5.56	E
KDS 2nd 5.25"DRIVE INC:ROMDOS EPROM S/W - CPC	£183.90	£151.12	B
AMSTRAD RS232 INTERFACE INC.COMSTAR S/W - CPC	£59.95	£47.96	C
PL1 LEAD, PRINTER CENTRONICS PARALLEL - CPC/+3/+2A	£14.95	£7.48	F
PANASONIC 1081 PARALLEL F&T NLQ PRINTER	£281.75	£166.23	A
2228FN RIBBON - PANASONIC 1081 PKT2	£18.28	£3.92	F
FORTUNE SUPERSLIM CASSETTE/PROGRAM REC - CPC	£24.99	£17.49	C
MCL115 LEAD, CASETTE REC. TO CPC (3JACKS-DIN)	£3.95	£1.98	E

DO YOU WANT TO SAVE MONEY?
THEN SEND FOR OUR TRADE PRICE LIST
STATE FOR WHICH PRODUCTS AND ENCLOSE 3 20p STAMPS

BLANK DISKS & SOFTWARE

9 MAXELL 3"DISCS + 1 DISC OF GAMES SOFTWARE
RRP £39+ ONLY £19.69 + £2.30 P&P

HEAD CLEANER 3"	£3.95	£3.16	F
AMSOFT 3"DISCS DS/ALL 3"DRIVES (BOX10)	£29.90	£20.63	E
MAXELL 3"DISCS DS/ALL 3"DRIVES (BOX10)	£29.90	£18.54	E
VERBATIM 3.5"DS/DD 135TPI BULK DISCS C/W LABELS (PKT10)	£25.00	£8.75	E
VERBATIM 5.25"DS/DD 40/80T BULK DISCS C/W LABELS (PK25)	£27.27	£7.36	D
AMSTRAD AMSCASE LIBRARY CASE HOLDS 10 3"	£7.95	£3.58	E
AMS30L STORAGE BOX HOLDS 15 CASED/30 UNCASED 3"	£14.95	£9.27	D

CAPTAIN CAVEMAN BBS NOW ON LINE 24HRS MON-SAT 0229 473609
ENG. MAINLAND post & ins.:(A)£5.75 (B)£4.60 (C)£3.45 (D)£2.30 (E)£1.15 (F)58p (ANC)3 Day £10.35 Next Day £13.80, COD+£2.30, Max.UK post chg. £6.90 per 20kg/£500.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. All sales subject to our Trade Terms of Trading.

W.A.V.E. (Trade Dept. NCE 1611)
WALNEY AUDIO VISUAL & ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION
1 Buccleuch Street, Barrow-In-Furness, Cumbria LA14 1SR
Tel: 0229-870000 (6 lines) Hours: Mon-Fri 10.00-5.00

PC UPDATE

4DOS foray

Sometimes, it has to be said, I run short of things to write about in this column. It was therefore with a sharp intake of relief that I received the latest Shareware Marketing catalogue supplement. There is nearly always good stuff in Steve Lee's little tomes, and such is the case this time. A review of *4DOS* finally persuaded me to try the program. The review was Steve's own so I should have expected a certain degree of hype, but as he was kind enough to send me a copy, I forsook *TopDOS* and launched into *4DOS* to see if it was up to much or not.

Both products aim to adapt DOS and add to its functions to make the operating system easier to live with.*TopDOS* achieves this adaption by loading a TSR module which sits in memory and provides an editor and *Xtree* style file manager. *4DOS* has less in the way of built-in applications, but replaces the COMMAND.COM file on your disk instead. This in effect releases up to 35K of memory for applications. The kernel of *4DOS* sits in memory, providing some functions itself and paging others in when you call for them. It will do this from a hard disk, a RAM disk or EMS memory, depending on how it's installed.

• *Available screeen space is limited*

Installation is not quite as easy as the installation program would have you believe, but once complete *4DOS* boots up when you start your PC and all the new features are available from the DOS prompt. There is DOS command line editing, a text tile lister, a heap of new utilities and many extensions to existing ones. It's comforting to have *4DOS* show back its action on a command. Typing DEL FRED.TXT, for example, prompts the response 'Deleting FRED.TXT' while the file is being deleted.

One of the mainstream improvements of *4DOS* is the facility to assign a group of commands, even the equivalent of a batch file, to a given command. This feature, which *TopDOS* also provides, gives you the chance to tailor the environment to your own whims and wishes. A registered copy of *4DOS* will cost you $35 at the current dollar/pound conversion. Evaluation copies cost £7.99. Shareware Marketing on 0297 24088.

Shareware news

Other goodies in the same catalogue supplement include a lot of clip-art and fonts for well-known art packages like *First Publisher, PC Paintbrush* and *Printmaster*. There are also some interesting LaserJet fonts which come a lot cheaper than equivalent commercial products. The catalogue is full of goodies: how about the complete King James Bible on-line with fast word and phrase search? Or two new disks of three-part piano music? Or a complete CAD package to rival the likes of *AutoCAD* and *Generic CAD*? Or maybe, if nothing else, a disk full of arcade games? Same telephone number as before and most disks cost £7.99, before registration.

Mice with no balls

PC mice have revolutionised the use of many application programs and have made some possible that could not have been written for keyboard control alone. They do have one major disadvantage, though: you need to have a flat surface on which to run them. That surface also needs to be clean.

This is a distinct problem when using a portable machine. If you can find a space to roll your mouse's ball, ten to one it'll be a table top in a train or plane, and that can be anything but dust-free. Now a British company, Culton Sales and Services, has released a product which could take the place of the mouse on portable PCs, and has no moving parts. The finger-position sensor is a small sealed pad which converts the position of a finger placed on it into an equivalent coordinate on a PC's screen. As you move your finger, so the pointer moves. Press harder on the pad and the application responds as if you had clicked a mouse button.

This type of pad has been used on the new Psion Mobile computer, though it's not clear whether it's the Culton device doing the work on this machine. Culton do say they expect to have their pad available on portable machines within the next three months, though.

I was talking with a confirmed GEM enthusiast the other day (we were both knocking the printing speed of Windows) and he came up with what he thought was a bug in his implementation of the environment. Running *GEM Paint* on a VGA monitor, he could only ever see a quarter of a page. This, in fact, seems quite normal for *GEM Paint*. When used with an EGA or VGA screen, the available painting area is reduced to less than screen height. This must presumably be a memory restriction, but it's odd that *PC Paintbrush, DR Halo* et al can still give more than a screen's worth on a 640K PC: most, most odd.

Scanner upgrade

Mitsubishi is the world's largest manufacturing company, and it makes everything from ships to escalators, planes to computer scanners. I haven't seen any good press releases in regards the company's ship building ventures lately, but it just floated a new version of its handheld/desktop scanner. The handheld/desktop phrasing is very deliberate as the scanner is like a thick eight-inch stick which you can pass over an A4 sheet by hand, or fit into a powered cradle if you prefer. You can then feed paper through the scanner fax-like.

The new version uses a yellow-green LED which improves scanning of the colour red, and includes Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software tuned to Courier, Times and Helvetica fonts. It can also be taught to read new fonts.

The £599 plus VAT package includes the scanner, the expansion card and the software, but the powered cradle is extra. If you have an AT with 640K or more, you might like to give Mitsubishi a ring for more details: Mitsubishi can be reached by phoning 0707 276100.

Simon Williams

PCW PATCH

Bridge passage

And the answer to last week's Bridge Problem is: across the Humber Estuary with a main span of 1400 metres.

Well, the old ones are the best, I reckon. Actually I know nothing about bridge. But I can tell devotees of the game who have not gleaned already that CP software has brought out a new game for the PCW called Bridge Player 2150 Galactica, fortunately with the non-astronomical price of £29.95.

Nicola Gardner, winner of two world championships, co-wrote it, and it comes with 100 tutor hands, cheat facilities (such as infinite shins) and post mortem functions.

As I don't play the game, I cannot do it justice by way of review, but CP have an excellent track record (in backgammon and chess games, for example) and this should be a very good program. CP is on 099382 3463.

Clear cut case

Remember the Great Disk Debate last year? Amstrad stopped selling those clear plastic cases with its disks and the world went into uproar. Outraged customers insisted that disk cases were necessary and threatened to call in the National Council for Civil Liberties.

Now SBS are supplying disks with cases again instead of the paper sleeves. Ten CF2s cost £19.96 plus P&P. Details: 0273 423523.

For what it's worth, I think cases are, as someone in Blackadder might say, as useful as something very useless used by someone who doesn't need to use it anyway.

Latest gossip

I normally don't listen to what A Little Bird Told Me This Morning, as it's usually along the lines of 'hey, boys, I've just found a worm' at six in the morning. Whispers from Locomotive, however, tell me that 'an interesting new product' will be coming out from LocoScript very soon (i.e. a month or so).

LocoSpread? A *LocoFax* organiser? *LocoRam*, a plug-in memory expansion? All will be revealed before you can say Ja...

Tipping prohibited

If you've ever been dumped into CP/M by a BASIC program that has ill-manneredly left the screen window a funny size, you can restore it to its normal full size by pressing [EXIT] then 0. This also cancels out the effect of pressing [EXIT] then X in CP/M which makes the screen one line deep – a great way to annoy your CP/M using friends.

Techical writer still wanted

Yes folks, the PCW magazine *8000 Plus* is stil looking for a Technical Writer. Do you, or any the members of your family, any of your friends or enemies fit the bill? They're after someone with a sound knowledge of *LocoScript* (yes, even things like Layouts and Printer drivers) and CP/M programs like *Protext*, *Masterfile*, *Mini Office* etc. Above average (i.e. almost liveable) salary. Details right now, without delay from Sharon Bradley on 0225 446034.

Basil Pigg

ANTICS Roadshow

Taking a peek

I promised to supply you with a little program that would allow you to examine in ASCII format, the contents of the Atari eight-bit's ROM and RAM memory, and to explore various interesting locations. Now, for all those who have waited patiently, it is here.

```
10 GRAPHICS 0:DIM H$(1),K$(1):? "Enter start address": INPUT A:? "How many
locations to examine": INPUT Z:Z=(Z/8)
20 FOR C=0 TO Z:? :? A;" :";:FOR A=A TO A+7:P=PEEK(A):H$=
CHR$(P):IF ASC(H$)<32 OR ASC(H$)>125 THEN H$="."
30 ? " ";H$;:NEXT A:NEXT C:IF C>Z THEN ? :? "Press S to stop, C to change
specs, RETURN to continue":INPUT K$
40 IF K$<>"S" AND K$<>"C" THEN GOTO 20:IF K$="S" THEN END
50 RUN
```

• The awaited program with which to delve into Atari Eight-bit innards

This program will allow you to delve inside the Atari's memory, discovering the secrets of the ROM. To use the program simply run it from BASIC. When prompted, type in a start address for the examination then follow the prompts.

If you find that your interest in the innerworkings of the XL/XE's memory becomes strong then I would advise you to invest in a copy of *Mapping The Atari* published by Compute! and available from Page 6, PO BOX 54, Stafford. Price should be around £17. The book contains a full memory map for the eight-bit machine with complete descriptions of almost every location and lots of example and utility programs. An excellent reference work, one which no Atari eight-bit user should be without.

Publishing on the desktop

The Atari ST, Commodore Amiga and Apple Macintosh are all used for DTP, and now you too can get in on the act. There are two DTP applications which have recently become available for our favourite machine. The first is *Page Marshal* and the second *News Station*. Both allow documents to be created using a variety of fonts, text boxes, and both provide facilities for the import of graphics.

Spare a thought

Do you have trouble locating spares for your computer? I have trouble just locating ordinary software for mine so trying to dig up obscure chip sets, keyboard parts etc., can be a real pain in the neck. Now Derek Fern (021 353 5730) has launched a spares service that can provide you with everything from replacement keyoards to motors for the 1050 disk drive to new buttons for the various cassette drives. Derek also sells 800XLs for the incredible price of £25, so phone already!

Edmund Blake

THOMSON MONITORS

Top quality 14" RGB Monitors. Ideal for ATARI ST & AMIGA, but can be used with any micro that supports RGB. Built-in Mono sound. Front Panel Controls. SCART Input. 0.38 Dot. Medium resolution.

OUR PRICE £179.95
Plus £7.05 Postage

UK HOME COMPUTERS

STAR PRINTERS

STAR NL10
120 cps. 30 cps in NLQ. Friction & Tractor Feed. Bi-directional. 10" Carriage. Epson Compatible. Choice of either Serial or Commodore 64/128 interface.

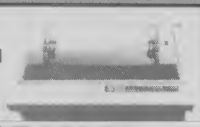
OUR PRICE £149.95
Plus £6.05 Postage

STAR SR10
200 cps. 40 cps in NLQ. Friction & Tractor Feed. Bi-directional. 10" Carriage. Epson & IBM Compatible. Centronics interface.

OUR PRICE £169.95
Plus £6.05 Postage

SEIKOSHA GP100A

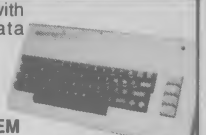
50 cps. Tractor Feed. Up to A4 size paper. Centronics interface. Ideal for listings, letters etc. Perfect first-time printer.



OUR PRICE £89.95
Plus £5.05 Postage

COMMODORE C64's

Commodore C64 Computer complete with power supply, manual, leads & data cassette recorder.



OUR PRICE £109.95
Plus £4.05 Postage

COMMODORE 5 OCTAVE MUSIC SYSTEM
This package, for the Commodore 64 or 128 consists of a full-size keyboard, sound interface and software. This is really tremendous value at only £59.95 plus £3.05 Postage.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Version 2.00. 5.25" disks plus comprehensive manual. Probably the most useful single package for the IBM PC & Compatibles. PLUS FREE, Microsoft's PAGEVIEW. A WINDOWS utility. Normal price for the 2 packages is around £98.00

OUR PRICE £29.95
Post FREE

Q.L. MODEM

Made by TANDATA and originally sold at over £200.00. The package consists of 3 modules including an AUTO-DIAL feature. Send NOW for the full technical specifications before this bargain is sold out.

OUR PRICE £39.95
Plus £4.05 Postage

JUKI 2200 DAISYWHEEL

This offer is unique. The JUKI 2200 is a portable (Mains) Daisywheel typewriter & a 10 cps letter quality centronics printer. It has bi-directional print and the wheels are interchangeable. Ideal for use by all the family.

OUR PRICE £109.95
Plus £5.05 Postage

CITIZEN LSP 100 PRINTER

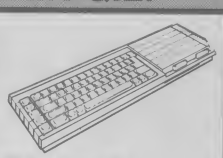
The latest offering from Citizen. 174 cps, 40 cps in NLQ. Friction & Tractor feed. Epson Compatible. Centronics Interface. Front Panel Controls.

Normal Price £249.95

OUR PRICE £149.95
Plus £5.05 Postage

SINCLAIR Q.L.

Fast 68008 CPU. 128k RAM. Twin Fast-Access microdrives. Complete with all cables, PSU, manual & software. (Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet & Graphics)



OUR PRICE £99.95 (JS ROM £119.95)
Plus £4.05 Postage

AMSTRAD CPC 464 With Colour Monitor.....£199.95 plus £7.05

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. Cheques/Postal orders with order.

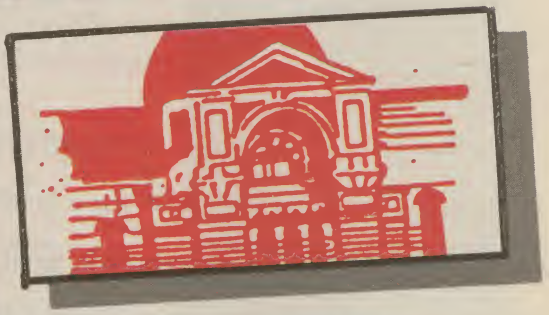
VISA

UK HOME COMPUTERS
82 Churchward Avenue, Swindon,
Wilts. SN2 1NH Telephone: (0793) 695034

WHEN YOU KNOW WHAT YOU WANT...

COMP
SHOP
SHOW

NOVEMBER 24 - 26, ALEXANDRA

OUTER
PER

V'89

A PALACE

...AND YOU WANT A *GREAT* DEAL!

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW'89

NOVEMBER 24 - 26, ALEXANDRA PALACE

The Computer Shopper Show exists for one purpose – and one purpose only. For you to get a great deal on the hardware, software and peripherals you want to buy. It is, quite simply the biggest display of computing bargains under one roof – ever!

We have a whole host of special features to help you decide exactly what equipment you need. And with over 100 exhibitors commited to giving you the very best value, we've made it easy for you to be sure of getting the best buys.

We've even arranged on–site credit facilities to make sure you don't miss out on any of the special deals that will be available ONLY at the Computer Shopper Show.

On anything to do with the PC (including Amstrad or any IBM clone), Amiga, Atari ST, Sinclair, Commodore or Acorn/BBC – you will save an absolute fortune at the Computer Shopper Show.

Cut out the voucher and present it at the entrance to the Show. It's worth 50p off every ticket you buy or four pounds off a family ticket. Put the Computer Shopper Show in your diary right now. There's a great deal waiting for you !

Alexandra Palace,
Wood Green, London N22

10am - 6pm Friday, November 24th 10am - 6pm Saturday, November 25th
10am - 4pm Sunday, November 26th

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW'89
NOVEMBER 24 - 26, ALEXANDRA PALACE

50p OFF

This voucher is worth 50p per person off the price of admission to the Computer Shopper Show 1989. It is, alternatively, worth £4 off a family ticket.

Only one discount per person is allowable.
Photocopies are not valid

NCE

ST

Picture this

Domark, publishers of the *Star Wars* trilogy, *Trivial Pursuit* and Tengen arcade conversions such as *Vindicators*, *APB Xybots* and *Dragon Spirit*, has very successfully combined two kinds of game. On the one hand there's the "fast" titles, which usually are fast and frantic shoot-'em-ups, driving or alien-type games: the kind of thing that makes a great impact, sells by the bucket load and then turns up within a year or 18 months on a compilation.

Then on the other hand there's the "slow burners", of which the aforementioned *Trivial Pursuit* and entertainments such as *Bob's Full House* are prime examples. These may not send the country's teenagers into a buying frenzy, but make a steady and dependable nice little earner.

The latest of these latter less fashionable but still crucial games in the Domark portfolio is *Pictionary*, a licence of the huge-selling American charades-on-paper boardgame. Like *Trivial Pursuit* it's a shockingly simple idea that leaves you wondering why on earth you didn't think of it first. That honour goes to Rob Angel, a charming gentleman who travelled over from Seattle to meet Domark and a select group of the country's top computer journalists. Oh, and I was there too.

Pictionary has been done well on the ST: it's smooth, easy to follow and in the right circumstances could be as much fun as the boardgame original. The problems it faces are twofold. First of all it's practically impossible, or so I've found, to draw anything remotely recognisable on screen – though the computer stores hundreds of pictures, so that's not such a problem.

The other difficulty is that it's a game that's going to be bought for rather than by its users: grandparents, parents and girlfriends will be choosing what they recognise rather than "one of them car games." If you're a recipients of *Pictionary* in the next few weeks – perhaps on Christmas morning, who knows? – try to resist the temptation to hurl it at the nearest relative. Give it time, and try to get a few friends to play it with you – for money, if there's no other way! I'd like to bet you'll soon change your mind on whether it's worth the dosh. (Especially since the dosh was probably someone else's to purchase *Pictionary*, and should be someone else's if you're playing for money).

• Pictionary: *play for money if you have to*

CD-ST link ruled out

It's odd that the five year old eight-bit Amstrad CPC, of all machines, should suddenly prove to be at the cutting edge of technology. Yet the story in last week's *NCE* that budget brigade Code Masters are to release a 30 game compilation on compact disc for the dear old (and I do mean dear – and old) CPC is startling news indeed.

The sweetest thing of all is the price: the Code Masters 30 game compilation, including a connecting lead, is a mere £20. Just imagine if ST games were available in compilations at a mere fraction of their current price. This is an incredibly, indubitably mouth-watering prospect!

Unfortunately, however, it's not going to happen for a very long time – if at all. Code Masters appear to have a 4Mb limit with their CDs, and while that might work well with eight-bit titles, it doesn't go very far on 16-bit! Furthermore the loading wouldn't be much faster than it is already.

In the meantime we'll have to make do with an ST version of the eight-bit smash *Treasure Island Dizzy*, Code Masters' first £4.99 title. It's not a bad game at all on the CPC, though whether ST owners are going to go a bundle on converted eight-bit games is not easy to predict.

Atari new games assault

It's too early to say whether Atari's new attempt to make a name for itself in the games market will succeed. Who can forget the immortal *Tempest*, the unforgettable *Enterprise*, the everlasting *Starbreaker?* Well, fortunately for ARC, Atari's new pseudonym, almost everyone did. It would be good for everyone concerned if next year's titles make a more lasting impression. We shall see if this is in the cards

Really tacky stunt of the week

Paradise Computers – the arbiter of good taste, as always – is including a free condom with every order for public domain software over £4. But since it's also donating 50p to the Spastics Society for every one of its new PD "starter packs," I suppose we cannot be too critical – the work being, after all, in the name of charity.

Steve Carey

NEW ST ADD-ONS

If you so desire, it's now possible to do your entire secondary education maths course on the ST.

The producer of some of the best ST educational software, LCL, has announced a complete GCSE course, claimed to be the first of its kind. Micro Maths – a 24 program, two book package intended as a sequel to the Primary Maths course – takes users from secondary school entrance level right up to GCSE.

And a step-by-step A-level course, Mega Maths, is expected soon.

Micro Maths is £24: discuss how many beans make four with LCL on 0491 579345.

AMIGA BLIT

ProScore Delayed

Those of you patiently waiting for the appearance of Comus' *ProScore 24* MIDI sequencing and notation package will be sad to hear that the future of the Amiga version is in doubt.

According to the UK distributors, Comus in France has encountered problems with the high-resolution display on the Amiga, and therefore the release has been held up indefinately.

Reports have been circulating concerning the Amiga version of Steinberg's *Pro-24* MIDI sequencer system, Amiga 2400. According to these reports, Steinberg in Germany has encountered problems with the Amiga copy protection, which was holding the eventual release. When I spoke to Evenlode Soundworks, the official UK distributors, it confirmed that while Steinberg had indeed encountered problems, all have now been solved and the program is now undergoing extensive beta-testing. Unfortunately, Evenlode were still unsure of a final release date.

Mightier than the mouse?

I recently recieved a letter from Damien Scott in Portsmouth concerning the availability (or lack) of a light pen for the Amiga. According to Damien, he has been searching high and low for such a device, but has yet to find one.

I had similar problems locating such an item, but after a lot of advert scanning, I eventually located the magic instrument. The obliging company is Club 68000, who sells its unit for £49.95. I haven't actually got my hands on a Club 6B0D0's unit as yet, so in all fairness I can't say whether it's up to much or not. But with so many on offer, who can afford to be choosey?

Cheats corner

Are you stuck on level one of Impressions' *Raider*? To help you get to that final screen, here's all the level codes – SHOT, DYKE, HIGH, LINK, PEAR, KILN and BAND. Thanks to G. Daniels in Liverpool.

Network news

CMI technologies have announced the release of their Multiport board, which provides enhanced I/O expansion possibilities for the Amiga 2000.

The board offers two serial ports, (one standard 25 pin RS-232, and one Appletalk compatible mini 8 pin RS 422), an additional 25-pin parallel port and an optional SCSI controller (for the connection of hard drives, tape streamers, worm drives etc). The provision of Appletalk compatibility provides the opportunity for both lowcost networking on the network-starved Amiga, and the ability to link Amigas into Mac Appletalk networks. The CMI Multiport board is available from the Amiga Centre Scotland on 031 557 3260.

MESSAGE PORT

If you have any views on any issues raised within AmigaBLIT, or in fact the Amiga scene in general, then why not air your views by putting pen to paper. Similarly, if you've got any news, cheats or tips which you think would be of use to your fellow Amiga users, then I'd love to hear from you. Send your letters (and bribes) to – JASON HOLBORN, AMIGABLIT, 4 QUEEN STREET, BATH BA1 1EJ

Games snippets

Ocean is rather chuffed with itself at the moment, after acquiring the rights to the follow up of Realtime's Carrier Command, *Battle Command*.

Battle Command puts you in control of a futuristic tank, which battles through 30 stages before reaching the final confrontation. Although the game has been in development for the past 18 months, sources close to Realtime believe that the programmers are planning to re-do the programming from scratch to make the game even better.

Drive on

Driving fanatics are going to be in their element with the release of *Turbo Outrun* and *Driving Force*, from US Gold and Digital Magic respectively.

This time around, the trusty *Out Run* Testarossa has been traded in for a nice new Ferrari F40 (even though the US Gold stand at the PC Show had a Testarossa on show to promote the game), as you race across the USA, avoiding all manner of hazards.

Digital Magic's release is more of a rival to Activision's arcade conversion, *Power Drift*. *Driving Force* is a frighteningly fast-paced arcade game that really seems to push the Amiga hardware to give the kind of visuals that you would have previously only expected from a dedicated arcade console. The game allows you to drive any one of a number of different vehicles, ranging from buggies and bikes to powerful trucks.

Thanks

I'd like to thank the lads at 17 Bit Software (those purveyors of PD) for the wondrous sight that greeted my eyes when I opened a recent package. It contained a photograph of debauchery at a recent PC Show. Although I missed the even, Sunday proved to be a taxing time for young Martyn and Dave, as they journeyed around each stand, trying to consume as much drink as the stand holders would allow. Roll on the Commodore show.

Jason Holborn

CPC centre

Codemasters on CD!

If you had to place bets on the company least likely to get into CD software, you'd have thought your entire month's salary would have been safe on the Codemasters somewhat limiping horse.

Well, not so. Those innovative Darling twins have come up not only with a CPC-CD player interface, but a compilation of some 30 of their greatest games on one compact disk. That's right, 30. Between them, the budget re-released total nearly 2Mb!

For the really rather remarkably low price of £19.95 you get lead, fast-loading software, disk and full instructions. Among the game names are such classics as *BMX Simulator, Super Stuntman, Dizzy, Jet Bike Sim, Ninja Massacre, Four Soccer Sims* and *Twin Turbo V8.*

Codemasters has played its cards close to its chest on this one. The first hard info us journo types got about the whole thing was from the ads Codemasters have just put out. Before that, all we had were vague rumblings obtained by gently roasting industry contacts over a low flame and indulging in general fingernail pulling.

The compact disk release is revolutionary for at least two reasons.

Firstly, If you get 30 games for £20, that puts the price of each one at about 66p!

Secondly, with a loading time of as little as 20 seconds, disk drive-less CPC owners no longer have to wait untold eternities for their fave games to load in. Also, the fact that the compilation is on CD means that you can go straight to the game you want.

Thirdly, if Codemasters sells enough of its special interface leads it may establish some sort of standard for CD-based software formats/loading speeds etc. What Codemasters has come up with is not true CD-ROM – there's no way a CPC could remotely control an ordinary domestic CD player, after all – but if the Darlings can make the system work reliably, they may well have themselves a nice little earner on their hands, what with licensing out the technology.

That's really more than two good reasons, isn't it?

The system hasn't been seen up and running on the CPC yet, but it's already working on the C64.

• Codemasters on CD: who'd have thought it?

16-bit Amstrad!

I have a letter here from David Owens of Northampton, who has quite a good question:

"One night I was looking through my back issues when I came across a title saying 'A 16-bit Amstrad'. As you can see, though, the 6128 is still the big boy.

"What has happened to this 16-bit machine? Has competition from Atari and Commodore become too heavy?

"If Amstrad ever brings out a 16-bit machine, will the software for it be as expensive as the other 16-bit machines around at the moment? It's been 20 months with no word. Is it an early April Fool?"

The 16-bit Amstrad duly came – and went. It was none other than the PC200, and all the advance publicity was slightly misleading because it suggested that the machine would be entirely new, à la ST or Amiga. Of course, if you count PCs, Amstrad has been making 16-bit machines for some time. None of them are any substitute for the 6128 – the PC200 actually has substantially worse graphics – even though the games cost twice as much. As far as games players are concerned, there is not now and possibly never will be an Amstrad better than the 6128.

Mythical gameplay

Activision may have turned out some really good games recently – such as *Dynamite Dux* and *Powerdrift* – but something went wrong with *Altered Beast.* Fresh from the coin-op, the game promises a "carnival of horrors" – and that's what it delivers, if for all the wrong reasons.

You play the part of a Roman centurion battling the evil Nelf, Lord of the Underworld. As you tramp through the five levels of this mythological epic you face all sorts of grisly, deformed opponents. You have to bash them into oblivion, and then collect their, er... 'spirit balls'.

With a plot based on balls you needn't expect too much from gameplay, but I am sorry to say that *Altered Beast*'s graphics also lack bounce. Sprites are huge and menacing, but move with a kind of arthritic jerkiness that draws attention to the dubious collision detection.

Rod Lawton

CECCO CHEAT

Programming wizard Raff Cecco's Cybernoid looks great but gets a little tough in places. This short poke from Master A Slough of Luton gives you indefinite invulnerability and infinite extras. Should do the trick!

```
1   PRINT "insert cybernoid II disc and press a key"
2   CALL &BB18
10  LOAD "disc
20  INPUT "infinite lives:";a$
30  a=&A5A9:IF LOWER$(LEFT$(a$,1))="y" THEN POKE a+0,&AF:POKE
    a+1,&32:POKE a+2,&6B:POKE a+3,&2B:a=a+4
40  INPUT "infinite extras:";a$
50  IF LOWER$(LEFT$(a$,1))="y" THEN POKE a+0,&AF:POKE
    a+1,&32:POKE a+2,&2F:POKE a+3,&16:a=a+4
60  INPUT "invulnerability:";a$
70  IF LOWER$(LEFT$(a$,1))="y" THEN POKE a+0,&3E:POKE
    a+1,&C3:POKE a+2,&32:POKE a+3,&C:POKE a+4,&2B:a=a+5
100 POKE a,&C3:POKE a+1,0:POKE a+2,1
110 CALL &A410
```

SPEX

Power on

I've just managed to get hold of a completely finished version of *Powerdrift.* The only things missing from the arcade version are the copious amounts of cigarette smoke, crowds of pimply youths laughing at my driving abilities and the regular cash shortages which I consistently faced after playing hour upon hour of the game on end without a break. The graphics of *Powerdrift* have had to be slightly modified to fit the spectrum way of seeing things and it's a pity that the graphically intense parts tend to slow the action down to clapped out Reliant Robin pace; all in all, however, *Powerdrift* is an extremely credible conversion. The only thing needed to complete the air of realism is a pair of furry dice taped to your TV/monitor.

Make a little music

When it comes to making music, the spectrums usually written off as the Kylie Minogue of computing amongst all these new 16-bit upstarts. That's rather unfortunate because with a solid chunk of hardware attached the Speccy will surprise most people with its musical ability. It's a better actor than Kylie as well.

Put it on

One of the best hardware add ons for the Spectrum is the Ram Music Machine, which despite the demise of its manufacturers, is still available from public spirited Datel Electronics. The Music Machine is a versatile package which comes complete with a swish microphone for impromptu pop star impersonations. The microphone lets you sample sounds, mess around with pitch and different effects and then replay them to the astonishments, and no doubt, annoyance of family and friends.

You can also use this versatile add on as a composition tool or drum machine, and, because it's fully MIDI compatible there's nothing to stop you connecting a MIDI keyboard to it. In fact wily old Datel have seen the commercial worth in this and are currently offering a Music Machine and full size Yamaha keyboard for one pence under a hundred pounds. The Ram Music Machine is also available separately for £50, which seems like good value for an add on offering such a wide range of features. Contact Datel Electronics at Fenton, Stoke-On-Trent for more details.

Send it in!

Oh, and if you've produced any interesting musical pieces using or involving the Spectrum in anyway send them in to the address below for a detailed critical appraisal.

Cheats

Here's an easy to effect little cheat for Players' *Shanghi Warriors* that's been sent in by a very generous chap called Roger Loftus: get onto the high score table , enter your name as OUTLAND. Then when you start a new game, press delete to kill any menacing baddies. Same person also offered this for *Human Killing Machine.* To skip the current level, simply press X and then the GO key.

Cheers Roger, hope you enjoy the free rise in street cred you've just received by having your name printed in Spex.

Grapevine

A few weeks ago I put out an APB for a supplier of +2 power packs as one desperate reader was left without a working machine when his pack died. Kieren Robert's very kindly responded and suggested the following outlet as a supplier of said items. Omnidale Ltd (23 Curzon Street, Derby, DE1 2ES) sell power packs for the entire spectrum genus, contact this firm for more information in regards price and availability. Thanks for the help Kieren.

The machines, are they coming?

By the way, I'm still on the lookout for discounted Spectrums. So if you know a reputable outlet that's flogging new, never seen the back of a lorry etc, Spectrums cheaply let me know at Spex, New Computer Express, 4 Queen Street, Bath, BA1 1EJ

Robin Alway

MATTERS FROM THE LETTER BOX

Jeff of Tyne and Wear has just written to tell me that he's sold his Amiga to fill his wallet sufficiently for a sideways move to none other than a long awaited MGT SAM Coupé. Good Man! Naturally, he's got a few questions about the machine:

1) Does it have hardware scroll/sprites?
2) Is there a jack of some description for connection to hi-fi?
3) Will a plus D plug into it to put tape games on disk?
4) Will there be a tape version?
Here goes:
1) NOPE
2) Yes, the Coupé's rather spiffing stereo sound output can be put through a hi fi or Walkman
3) You won't need the Plus D as an interface to connect a disk drive so I imagine you want to use its snapshot tape-to-disk saving capabilities. Unfortunately, I don't think you'll be able to, I'll try to sort something out about this one. Meanwhile, all Plus D disks should be compatible.
4) Definitely. The cassette based Coupé should sell for about £80 less than a disk version, although it's possible to slip one of the chic, super slim SAM drives underneath at any point.

"May I finish", Jeff writes "by adding for those wondering why I would sell an Amiga for an eight-bit machine . Although it has brill sound/graphics I for one find the game play lacking in all but a few games and the operating system is horrendous to say the least."

Jeff goes on to give his reasons for wanting a SAM, which are:

"I will be able to load Speccy games (well playable), have games that use the SAM's hardware, will be cheaper, look just as good as Amiga games and get MIDI ports as standard!, well what can I say?"

Not much else. After the several planet lifespans we seem to have been waiting for MGT's baby it's great to be able to announce that the machine should be out, albeit in limited amounts, very soon indeed.

Bate your breath and wait for full details in *Express*!

QL corner

Minix

I've just heard on the grapevine that someone has ported the Minix operating system to the QL. Minix is best described as a "poor mans Unix" and is more suitable than Unix for use on small single-user machines like the QL. It has been available for some time for the PC and Atari ST.

The Minix source code is in the public domain, so the QL implementation should be quite inexpensive. It comes with a C compiler (which presumably is good enough to compile itself and the Minix source code), and might be worth getting just for the C compiler.

Getting your back up

If you are still using Microdrives, it would be a good idea to adopt the backup procedure used by many DP professionals. This involves the use of three cartridges, in rotation.

Suppose you have an important Archive file, which is constantly being updated. Label the cartridges A, B and C, say. Now, decide a suitable backup frequency - every three days, maybe. You then backup your data every three days, onto each cartridge in turn. It would be advisable to keep a log, so that you don't lose track of which cartridge is to be used next. It might also be a good idea to make a fourth backup, every month, and keep it in a different place, in case the house burns down.

Apart from minimising the amount of data that has to be re-entered, if one of the backups is unreadable, this technique evens out the wear on the backup cartridges. Adopting a formal technique like this should also make it more likely that the data gets backed up. Most people don't bother backing up as it is, though, so the road ahead on this one, even if it is a good idea for the long run, seems strewn with obstacles.

Quick screen clear

Rather than typing "CLS #0:CLS #1:CLS #2" every time you need to clear the entire screen (assuming you want to clear all three Mode 4 windows), the same effect can be achieved by typing "MODE 4" (or "MODE 8" if using a TV).

John Torofex

MIRACLES

Miracle Systems is now supplying its popular hard disk system with a 40MB drive. The price has gone up to £449, £50 more than the earlier 30Mb system.

Miracle also has a new £100 floppy disk interface - basically the Trump Card without the RAM - for users with an internal RAM expansion, or an external RAM expansion with a "through" connector.

The full Qjump Toolkit II is included. Up to four drives can be connected, unlike most other interfaces, which can only handle one or two drives. Miracle is at 25 Broughton Way, Osbaldwick, York, YO1 3BG. Tel: (0904) 423986.

MSXTRA

A minute of your time

Games, games, games just released on the KIXX (geddit) label, and all priced at £2.99! There are five titles on this label: *Footballer of the year*, *World Games*, *Silent Shadow*, *Colosseum*, and *Trantor*. Watch this space for more details on these and other titles. On the Alternative label we have two games now available, the budget game *Turbo Bike* (£2.99), and the full priced game *Gilbert*. *Gilbert* has had fair reviews on other formats, and I would think that the MSX version is once again a Spectrum copy. The last game to look out for is called *Captain S*, and is on the Winners label, also at £2.99. As you can see from the above selection, MSX is thriving on towards the new year.

Stop your moaning

Now, I know that many MSXers look at the number of games being released on the MSX, and then moan that they cannot find any stores that stock MSX titles. Luckily this situation is slowly changing, and Capri Marketing have asked me to point out that MSX software (and software for virtually any computer) can be bought at all four of their stores. These are the COMPUTER CAVERN stores at Marlow, Reading, and Swindon, and JUST TAPE at Basingstoke. Now Capri have some bargains in store, such as *EYE* for £3.99, and *Sub Logics Flight Sim* with *Torpedo Attack* at £9.95, formely £19.00. For a list of available software phone 0628 891101. No more moaning!

Hard news

Over to hardware now, and as regular readers of this column already know, MSX 2 computers are being imported and sold by ABBEY SOFT of Spalding, Lincs. AbbeySoft now informs me that not only is it restocking with MSX 2s, but a batch of Philips MSX 1 machines are also on order, and should be in stock by the time you read this column. The machines are supplied with English handbooks, and will sell for £99.95. This means that anyone who would like to replace an ageing or defunct MSX 1 with a brand new machine can now stay with the same format. For more info phone Abbeysoft: 0775 711714.

Compatability

Melbourne House's *Road Wars* will not run on the Toshiba HX/10. This makes at least three games that Toshiba owners have missed out on, witness *Operation Wolf* from Ocean and *After Burner* by Activision. If anyone has a solution, please write.

AFW software, who produce a Z80 manual for the MTX and MSX computer, informs me that these two machines use different port numbers to access hardware devices. Consequently, this meant that one or two programes that used ROM Bios calls needed ammending. This has now been done, and all listings should run on the MSX with little trouble. The manual is called *Advanced VDP Sprite and Graphics Programming*, and is priced at £11.99.

Keith Neal

SECTOR 64 SECTOR

Trouble at t'Citadel

Martin Walker has produced some good games for the C64, and *Citadel*, (and*From Electronic Dreams*, at £9.99 on tape and £14.99 on disk) is no exception. Not just a shoot-em-up, the old grey matter will have to be tapped as well if you're going to get anywhere with *Citadel*. We'll ignore the plot (the usual waffle) except to say that you have to explore eight cities and recover hidden information. The cities have their own defence mechanisms, which rapidly get very nasty indeed, and there all sorts of traps for the unwary. Good graphics and absolutely brilliant sound, bordering on the unbelievable: so if you like thinking while you shoot (and you'll have to), then latch on to Citadel now.

Do software and politics mix?

Scapeghost, the last traditional adventure from those awfully nice people at Level 9, has just been released, and I have the comprehensive hint sheet in front of me. But be warned, you get more than just hints for solving the game. Comment 854 reads "*Scapeghost* is Level 9's last text adventure planned..." Planned? Write to them and make them change their minds! But worse, comment 838: "I think there should be VAT on everything, to avoid anomalies, with other taxes slightly reduced and benefits raised to compensate. VAT is a Good Thing..." Was Pete Austin of Level 9 after Mr Lawson's job? And are hint sheets the right sort of place for someone to give us his economic viewpoints? Write and tell me what you think.

Longer than average

In a recent letter to a friend I dropped in a one line C64 program, on the off chance that he hadn't seen it before. He hadn't, and there must be others like him. So know-it-alls who've had their C64s for years might groan and mumble, but the rest of you can read on. You'll have to enter this one line Basic program using the abbreviations ? for PRINT and G shifted O for GOTO:

```
10A$="[CU,CD,CL,CR]":PRINTMID$(A$,INT
(RND(1)*4+1),1);"[RVS]*";:FORI=1TO30:
NEXT:PRINT "[CL,SP,OFF,CL]";:GOTO 10
```

I presume you're used to codes like CU for cursor up, SP for space and RVS and OFF for reverse on and off. This program won't let you fly through the walls, bullets and aliens in *Super Zaxxon*, but typing RED on the title screen very quickly (perhaps more than once) until the words RED SUPER ZAXXON appears, will.

Rumours?

Recently, rumours have been circulating about the possibility of Commodore bringing out an extended version of the 64 with a 3.5 disk drive built-in. This appears as likely to succeed as their 1984 attempt to successfully market a portable 64, complete with 5 and a quarter disk drive, and monitor screen the size of the average cigarette packet. The previous machine was transportable, not portable, and I wonder, would any new machine be the same?

Pete Gerrard

BEEB BOX

Yuletide games

We are now reaching the time of year when Christmas, the traditional time for giving computer games, looms ever larger on the horizon.

So what's happening in the BBC world? According to Superior's Steve Hanson that means play it (yet) again SAM !@ including a little known, but excellent game *Skirmish*. Although once set to finish after No.9, the SAM series looks to continue indefinetely. Apparently dealers like to keep a stock of the entire series, replenishing as and when necessary. Another main entry should be the sequelto *Last Ninja* (LN) called *Last Ninja 2* (LN2). This return of the Ninja is an attempt to recreate the success of LN which was the best selling BBC game last year at 20,000 copies sold. It may not, however, arrive until early December, making it a shade on the late side for the Christmas market proper.

Talking with Steve

My conversation with Steve Hanson also touched on wider matters.

First and definetely most important though is that Superior are firmly committed to the BBC market for at least the next two years. This is not just over optomistic talk, sales figures for the last year bear this out, being well up on the previous 12 months. A thriving second hand market is one factor, but perhaps more important is the existence of an efficent distributor network. A game once released can be in the shops within a few days and sales of 2-3000 registered within a week. Steve was slightly more reticent on the simmering row between Superior and impact games. Tempers now, however, seem to have cooled, so I hope the companies can coexist peacefully, if a little uneasily.

Promises (no, really)

I will promise, faithfully, honest, to review in the near future games from Play It Again Sam! including: *Barbarian*, *Pipeline*, *Baron*, which is new, and *Monsters*. *Ricochet*, also on the review horizon, but not part of PIAS II, is an arcade adventure written by a new programming team who are still ensconced at Charterhouse school, but working hard at their extrcurricular activities.

Andrew Brown

BOOTING UP

!BOOT files are a powerful yet often neglected tool for modifying your computer's behaviour on start-up. Indeed, closer examination of !BOOT files used by commercial programs can yield benefits for your own use.

One technique used by programmers exclusively is to keep an alternate !BOOT file under another name on the disk.

The actual !BOOT file on your master program disk may do no more than make a backup, delete the original !BOOT, set OPT4,3, and then rename the other file to !BOOT. Many variations are possible and don't forget that BASIC commands are available too.

STREET TALK

BY COLIN CAMPBELL

CORKS! Thirty games for 20 quid, all on one compact disk. And, to boot, they all load in twenty seconds. Pretty good huh readers?

Code Masters, those lovable squillionaire programming brothers, have come up with a veritable revolution in loading games. No more chucking the Speccy across the room each time you've waited an eternity for a game to load only to find an "error" at the last minute. Just bung it in the CD, blink, and start playing. Splendid stuff.

It could almost qualify for a "Whizzkid Brits in Techno Breakthrough" moniker – but for one unfortunate factoid.

The idea is at least 18 months old, and, worse, it's not British at all.

Those darned Germans were first again. Infuriatingly, Rainbow Arts was selling a compact disk thing last year with its UK launch announced in August. The CD First Edition had some spiffing good games on too (including *Impossible Mission*).

Some demographic juggling has convinced both firms (and soon the rest of the "biz" will follow suit) that there's a teeming mass of computer owners who also have compact disks. It all sounds highly plausible.

Chuck out the datacorder and if you've got a Speccy Plus Two chainsaw it off. The CD game has arrived.

Have you ever thought of becoming a games reviewer? A good games playing friend of mine decided it would be a splendid idea and has carved out a good name for himself. However, I fear for his career prospects and his sanity after a recent episode in a hitherto "meteoric rise".

The eager reviewer turned up at one of those dull press launches only to be faced with an ocean of vodka, wine and lager. After wading through a small lake of the stuff the tired and emotional lad promptly, er, passed out. Assembled hacks and industry "top brass" were said to be appalled. ST owners will take some pleasure in the knowledge that he owns an Amiga.

I see Sooty has been playing computer games on his admirable TV show. But it's almost inconceivable that this superstar, this modern icon, this jewel in the crown of British popular entertainment has not featured in a computer game.

How can it be that the usually rapacious band of licence hunters has failed to spot this omission? We want Sooty and we want him fast...

MINI REVIEWS... MINI R

NINJA WARRIORS ★★★★

Sales Curve • £19.99 • Amiga version reviewed • Also available on ST and PC Engine

Oh, dear. How can I condone violence on this scale? *Ninja Warriors* has got to be one of the most bloodthirsty games to be released in recent months, what with flashing knives and spinning shuriken.

Still enough griping about the subject matter and one with the information. *Ninja Warriors* places you as a robotic martial-arts combatant who must fight through hoards of enemies to destroy the powerful leader of a neo-fascist organisation. Players can choose to fight alone or as part of a male/female team. Each player is armed with a pair of double swords and a limited supply of shuriken, with which they must fight their way through advancing foes including soldiers, sword-wielding warriors and even a tank.

The tank is one of the most impressive features in *Ninja Warriors*, being constructed from 17 large sprites to give smooth, effective animation. Not that the other graphics are bad. On the contrary in fact, they're very good indeed - having been taken from the original and compressed to fit onto the Amiga screen, so that the wide triple-monitor effect isn't lost. Sound too is done very well, with superb digitised effects to back up the leap and slash action.

Random Access has done a cracking job in converting the Taito coin-op and I recommend all brutality fans to check it out as soon as possible. Well there it is, another favourable arcade conversion review - what is happening on the world? I'm not sure, but I'm not complaining!

COMMANDO

Elite • £19.99 • Also available on C64, November.

Hooray! At last! The conversion that I've been waiting for! *Commando* was the first game I bought for my C64 when I bought the machine and I loved it. Ever since the dawn of the 16-bit machine, I've been waiting to see Elite convert it to them - and it has!

The concept of *Commando* is quite simple: run up further into enemy terrain shooting everything that moves. But just because it's simple, it doesn't mean that it's a bad game. After all, the arcade game is quite old, but I still like playing the game, I have to admit.

The programmers have managed to capture the atmosphere of the original coin-op to a tee, from the well drawn graphics to the snare filled, army soundtrack. Many of the presentation points from the arcade game have been included, even the helicopter intro and the cigarette smoking inter-level screens are in there.

The gameplay is very much like the original, introducing much more in the way of a challenge than the eight-bit versions - there'll be no scoring twenty million

ARE YOU A CHEAT

If you've managed to hack your way into a game and come up with a useful hint, cheat or tip, then why not get yourself into print? You never know, you might even win yourself a bonus piece of software - that is if you send stuff in that's better than everyone else's!

A lot of people complain that the tips don't work. Well I can assure you that we test as many as possible, and if a few duff ones slip through the net then we try and sort it out if we possibly can. So don't hassle us, please!

I'm still waiting for some weird and wonderful "hidden section" hacks, as they brighten up a poor reviewer's life. If you can help out then bung it in an envelope and send it to...

Tame the Game
4 Queen Street
Bath BA1 1EJ

Or if you're feeling lazy then stick it on the answer tape as listed in the Playback section.

Play back

Your views on the latest software – call 0225 444439

"I'd just like to say that your tips for *Batman* and *Shadow of the Beast* don't work."
THE FLYING PARROT

Well they work just fine on the versions we tested them on.

"*Xenon 2* on the Amiga kicks *Gunhed* on the PC Engine. Programmers; please start using the blitter more."
ROB

"There is a bug in the Atari ST *TV Sports Football*. When you get to the Conference semi-finals, it won't save the game if you play it manually. I've contacted Mirrorsoft and they're sorting it out."
CHRIS BOLT, Poole, Dorset

Thanks for that piece of information Chris. Hope you get results soon.

"Can you print the results of the £100 of software competition? Also, there's a new virus, called the Anthrax virus."
BILL, London

There aren't actually any results yet, since no-one has won!

SPORTING TRIA

CDS • £19.99 • ST version reviewed • Also ble on A

Official TV pullovers ahoy! Now you can place yourself in the position of such mega sporting personalities as Andy Gray, Emlyn Hughes and the all time great Jimmy Greaves (of Saint and Greavesie fame) in the comfort of your own home. CDS's version of the hit quiz includes most of the items found in the TV original - except for the sports personalities that is!

The game consists of eight rounds. The first few are standard rounds which take place on a triangular game board. Each player presses a button to roll a die and a marker moves around the board, with questions being asked corresponding to the colours of the squares. Next comes the Hit for Six round, in which you have six chances to work out the clues to a mystery personality. After a couple more standard rounds, there's the jigsaw picture round. This consists of a picture being slowly revealed, with the player guessing what it relates to. Finally is the big finale - the quick fire round, which requires all players to hit their buzzers (ooer) and answer the questions as quickly as possible. This round is where my main gripe comes in. The computer players never get the Quick-Fire questions wrong, so if they buzz you might as well forget it.

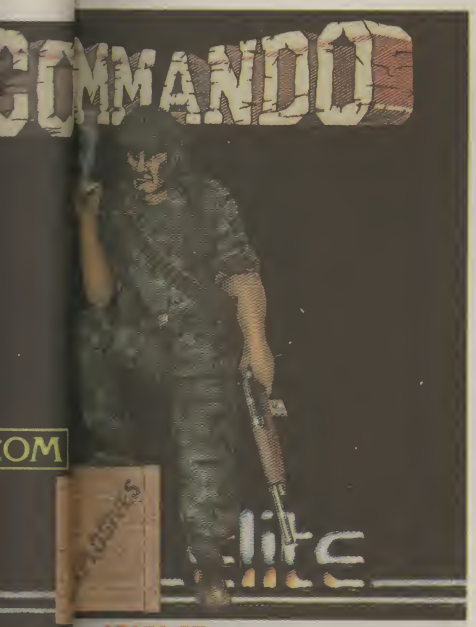
The sections are well organised and easy to follow, but you won't get far if you don't know much about sport (what a sur-

REVIEWS...

★★★★

C64, Spectrum, and CPC. Amiga version due end of

after three hours on this matey! Any fans of the original shouldn't miss this at any cost, and some other players not familiar with the coin-op could do worse than have a look at this for a bit of the old gratuitous ultra-violence.



ATARI ST

...GLES ★★★

...lable on Amiga • Also av...

prise). Having griped on like that, *Sporting Triangles* makes quite a good multi-player game and could give you a laugh or three in front of the monitor.

SIM CITY

Infogrames • £29.99 • Amiga version reviewed

Remember the feeling of power that Electronic Arts' *Populous* gave you? Well Infogrames has come up with a game which allows to wield a similar sort of power with the inclusion of high-tech city developments in its latest simulation *Sim City*.

Imagine yourself in the position of the mayor of San Francisco after the 1906 earthquake. Pretty intimidating prospect, eh? Well that's just one of the scenarios included with this city development simulation from Infogrames. Sounds boring? Well remember how boring the idea of *Populous* sounded before you were hooked on the game and give this game a chance - it's worth it!

You can either choose to play one of a selection of pre-created cities (like San Francisco) or start a new one from scratch.

If you choose an existing city, then you must pull it back up from the ruins of the aftermath of a disaster, such as an earthquake a flood or an invading Godzilla-like monster.

Creating a city from scratch requires you to build up commerce, industry and residential areas for your population - but remember to give the people a way to come to the city - such as an airport or seaport - or your game will be over pretty quickly.

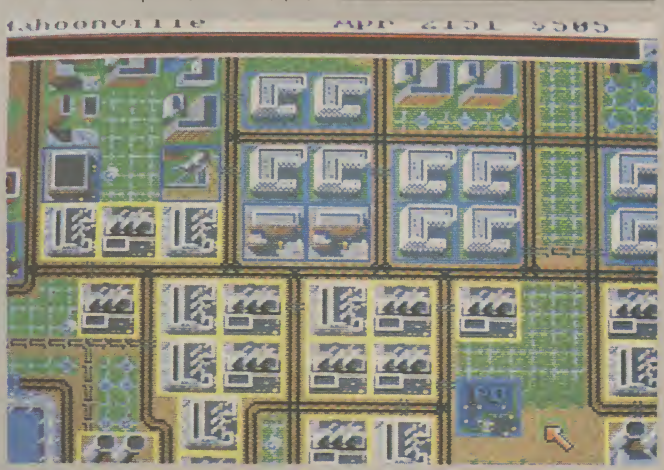
Once a basic city structure has been created (including transit systems and power) you must maintain the running of the city by collecting taxes and using them to expand the zones, carry out repairs or look after law and order by building police departments.

The running of the city gets more complex the more things you build, but if you do get bored you can always bring about a disaster to test your mayoral skills to the full (strictly for masochists!).

OTHER VERSIONS

Amiga	£29.99dk	
PC	£29.99dk	
C64	£9.99cs,	£14.99dk

All three versions set for release soon



GRAPHICS AND SOUND • Sound is kept to a minimum, just basic spot effects for things like the helicopter and bulldozer, but what there is works well and doesn't detract from the game itself. The graphics are the main element of the game and are very well designed indeed. Everything is clear and easy to understand and some of the cute little "touches" are nice - such as the crowd in the stadium and the boat tootling around the waterways. The phrase that springs to mind is "small but perfectly formed", pretty much in the same way as the graphics in *Populous* - and we all know how impressive they were.

OTHER VERSIONS • *Sim City* came in at the last minute, so I haven't had chance to look at the C64 and PC versions yet, but when they are set for release, then I'll let you know. Until then you'll just have to keep your bits crossed.

VERDICT • *Sim City* is one of those games that you can easily get involved in from the off and like *Populous* (again) you don't realise how long you've been playing it until you come off the machine after about three hours! It will take a considerable amount of time before the game gets boring, since you can always set yourself a harder goal to reach, or failing that you can bring about a disaster to spice the gameplay up a bit. This option is strictly for masochists, though!

Anyone who enjoys the feeling of power and likes creating things, then *Sim City* is for you. If you don't, then try it anyway, it might change your mind.

KNIGHTS OF LEGEND™

It has taken more than eight calendar years to create **Knights of Legend**, the crowning achievement in medieval fantasy and role playing. We've developed the most comprehensive combat system ever, surrounded by a meticulously crafted world of strategy, action and emotion. The lands are filled with hundreds of unique personalities and dozens of towns and hamlets - and the people are filled with spirit, conflict and honour.

IBM/compatible version

Available for: IBM/Tandy/compatibles, Commodore C-64/128, Apple II series. Coming soon for Amiga and Macintosh.

MINDSCAPE

For further information on Mindscape products and your local Dealer, contact:
Mindscape International Limited, PO Box 1019, Lewes, East Sussex BN8 4DW. Tel. (044 486) 545/547.

MINDSCAPE INTERNATIONAL

ORIGIN™

We create worlds.™

dBASE FILE RECOVERY • £89+VAT • Ashton Tate • 0628 33123
dBASE STATS • £295+VAT • Ashton Tate • 0628 33123
dBASE TRADING PLACES • £89+VAT • Ashton Tate • 0628 33123

BUILDING ON dBASE

There's a growing number of third party add-ons to dBase III Plus and dBase IV, badged by Ashton Tate. Neil Booth takes a look...

Ashton Tate's *dBase III Plus* and *dBase IV* have established themselves as probably the standard PC database package. But there are gaps in the program – poor facilities for file recovery beyond simple index rebuilding, no cross-tab statistics functions like those offered by *Paradox 3* from Borland or MicroRim's *RBase*, and so on. These third party add-ons, packaged and badged by Ashton Tate, aim to plug those gaps.

Unfortunately *dBase File Recovery* proved less than life-saving in a real life data recovery situation. It offers some good facilities – the file header recovery feature is very useful as this is a common problem with *dBase*. But the program is just so hard to understand that it isn't always clear just what it's doing, despite the *dBase IV* 'house style' menus. The program could cope with data being offset in the record buffer – a common problem with *dBase* – but only if it was at the start of the file, and not otherwise. No comfort if your corrupted file is otherwise.

The verdict on the file recovery utility must, I'm afraid, be a pessimistic one. I found it just not easy or obvious enough in use, nor powerful enough, to make it worth the money.

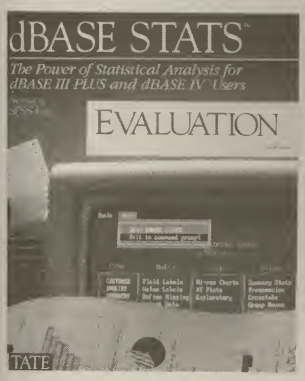
dBase Stats offers the chance to convert your *dBase* data into files that can be used directly in a variety of programs: *Chart-Master*, *Draw Applause*, and the obligatory Lotus *1-2-3*, *Symphony* and *Multiplan*.

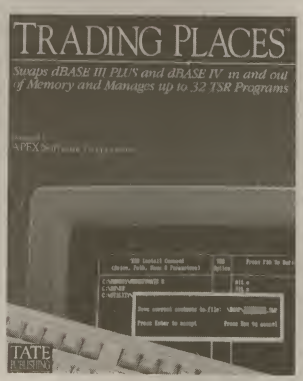
However, it also works as a stand alone product, and is a powerful statistics analyser. If terms like cross tabulation hypothesis, measures of association, analysis of variance and regression analysis mean anything to you, you'll be pleased to know that dBase Stats will cope with them all.

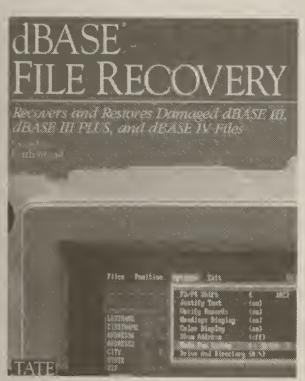
The £295 price tag is not exactly cheap, and this is one of those products that is very useful for the sort of people it would be useful for.

The third add-on has a more straightforward purpose. *Trading Places* transparently swops *dBase III* or *IV* in and out of memory. The idea is that, once set up, a 'hot key' when pressed will save the current state of *dBase* to disk, allowing you quickly to run another application – your word processor or spreadsheet or whatever. Another press of the hot key and the saved *dBase* data is recovered, putting you back exactly where you left off.

As such it is just a time saver, stopping you from having to save all your files and quit *dBase* in the normal way – a matter of seconds instead of a minute or two. Hence it's great for anyone who regularly uses other applications with *dBase* and needs to use them concurrently. However, if you're looking for a software swopper, my money would tend to go for *Software Carousel*. But *Trading Places* is fair enough.●







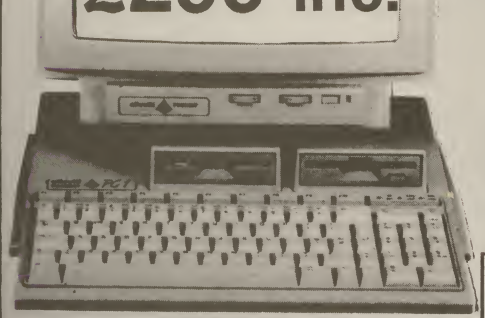
VALUE VERDICT

● **FILE RECOVERY** ★ ● **STATS** ★★★
● **TRADING PLACES** ★★

AN Evesham Micros SPECIAL PURCHASE

Olivetti PC1 Computer

Prices From £299 inc.



Incredible value IBM PC compatible

- ❑ Twin 3.5" (720K) disk drives
- ❑ IBM PC compatible MS DOS computer
- ❑ Serial, parallel and mouse ports
- ❑ Mono or colour monitors available
- ❑ 512K RAM (upgradeable to 640K)
- ❑ Covered by 1 year on-site warranty
- ❑ *Superb* value for money

Dual drive with mono monitor.....only £299.00
Dual drive with colour monitor .....only £399.00
Inclusive of VAT, delivery AND 1 year on-site warranty!!!

Special Value Optional Extras

Logotron 8-in-1 Professional integrated s'ware, inc. w/proc., database, s/sheet etc .....only £29.95
Olivetti DM100S printer.....£129.95
2 slot expansion box.....£39.00
5.25" external drive £99.00
10 x 3.5" disks £9.95

How to order from Evesham Micros

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on: 0386-765500

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome. Same day despatch whenever possible. All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E. Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
0386 765500
Fax: 0386 765354

Retail outlets also at: 1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH. Tel: 021 458 4564
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA. Tel: 0223 323898

COMPUTER CHAOS

More tales of moronic microcomputers from Mel Croucher

Stanford University, USA

The $115 million Linear Collider project is finally scrapped after more that 100 programmers waste a year trying to rescue the massive investment. This is not only wasteful but farcical, because there is absolutely nothing wrong with it. The final and saddening press release admits to a system "so complicated that glitches, breakdowns in myriad magnets, computer controls and focusing devices don't work together long enough to get results.'
(So screw it!)
(*San Francisco Chronicle*)

Ministry of Defence, Mole Dept., Worcester

Ex-servicemen are being ripped off something rotten. A leaked document accuses colleagues at the MoD Records Department in Bath of keying in the pension entitlements of Royal Navy and Royal Marines pensioners falsely, due to 'haste, inexperience and fundamental errors in the programming'. It is estimated that 14% of ex-servicemen have not received their entitlements, and even though the MoD are aware of the problem, they fail to notify 110,000 pensioners of the compensation due. New files are opened, but old files are not rectified in a 'rationalisation exercises.' Policy dictates that arrears will not be notified, but only dealt with when individual claimants apply in writing. An independent report confirms that this situation 'constitutes a computer fraud running into several millions of pounds.'
(*Daily Telegraph*)

Newport Beach, California

Ford Aerospace develops a computerised self-propelling gun, mounted on a tank chassis, and designed to shoot down invading MIG-23s. It is codenamed Sgt. York, after a celluloid hero played by Gary Cooper. Unfortunately, the Army rejects the new weapon as a 'whole heap of doodoo'. Vice-President Helig of Ford Aerospace explains why: 'During tests, the York radar system ignored moving air targets and instead identified nearby buildings.' This is shorthand for 'the bloody computer blew up our command post.'
(*Los Angeles Times*)

Delaware, USA

It's computerised election time for incumbent Lieutenant Governor S.B. Woo and challenger Sam Beard. One district is due to log in 28 votes, but a tired and emotional keyboard operator logs in a total of 2828 by mistake. Woo woo's, winning with eighty votes. Beard boils, berating Bolshies for electronic vote rigging, because two thousand fake votes have lost him the election. An electronic recount is demanded. Sure enough, the computer is found guilty of vote-rigging.

In favour of Sam Beard! Woo whoops.
(*New York Times*)

Berlin, Germany

The celebrated robot Santa Claus who blew a fuse last year after excited Berliner tots urinated upon his chips is back with a vengeance! The holographic face, servo-assisted limbs and speech-synth unit have been replaced by state-of-the-art components.

Namely Herr Otto Bauchwitz, a professional dwarf. Seasons greetings!
(*Bild Zeitung*)

National Health Service, United Kingdom

The Dental Estimates Board pays out £316,981 for a total of 8,442 bogus treatments by Australian dentist practising in London. The DEB ICL-19-4S computer only checks on the names of the dentists, and does not query the fact that all of them seem to be treating the same patients. This goes on for four years, until a DHSS employee notices that all of them seem to have an identical workload. When a check is run on the practitioners, all but one is found to have returned to Australia long, long ago.

The remaining dentist is tracked down, charged on 23 counts of fraud and jailed for 18 months.

The computer is reprogrammed to check out patient's names.
(*Computer Talk*)

IRS, US Tax Commission, California

Commissioner Roscoe Egger admits to a Congressional Hearing that over 50,000 appeals from worried taxpayers have been shredded. This is due to the fact that disgruntled Inland Revenue employees have taken to flushing files down the electronic toilet whenever wrong Social Security numbers or name variants crop up.

Apart from the destroyed documents, a mere 1,150,000 personal tax files are also affected, and outstanding arrears in Government interest alone totals over $200 million!
(*Library of Congress report*)

NEXT WEEK ■ NEXT WEEK ■ NEXT WEEK

On sale Thursday November 23rd — Don't miss it!

YOUR CHANCE TO WIN

More than £10,000 of top quality kit: software, hardware, games in our great competion. Don't miss your chance to win, buy next week's Express on Thursday 23rd

STATESIDE STUNNERS

The news from Comdex, the American show where the big companies launch their new machines

BIG DRAW

We explore the best of computer graphics at the biggest graphics event of the year

GIRLS' TALK

About making it in the male dominated world of computers. Advice from those who have

PLUS...

■ Shopper Show preview
■ New expanded machine specific columns

Only 58p!

WITH...

The usual blend of letters, sound technical advice, humour, buyer's guides and reader's adverts in a new look hard-hitting New Computer Express

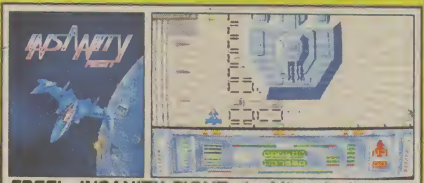
AND ALSO...

The very latest in news and comment on today's computing scene.

EVERY THURSDAY – THE BIGGEST AND BEST COMPUTER WEEKLY

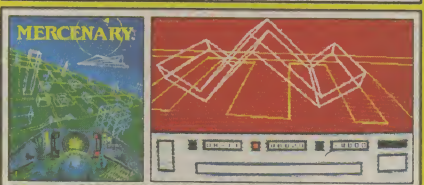
FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!

FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal

FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA

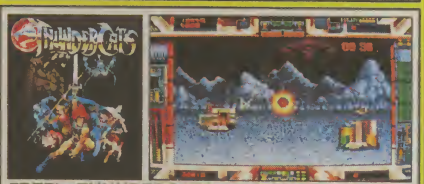


FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen

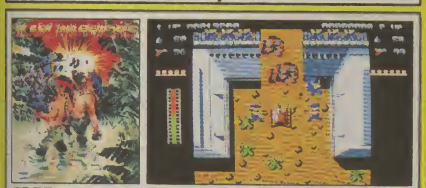
FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace

FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis

FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite



FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite



FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite

FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 +VAT = £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE.

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 1189 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

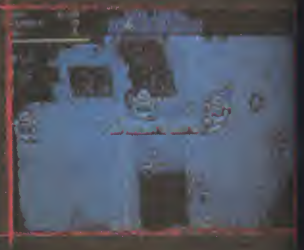
Postcode: ..... Dept NCE 1189

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .....

A REALLY WICKED MIX...

MEGA MIX

THE 4 GAME PACK



THAT WILL PIN YOUR BACK TO THE WALL!

ocean

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS
Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650